Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service sulsse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

S

C

S

Client

PC Test

Certificate No: ES3-3022_Aug14/2

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE (Replacement of No: ES3-3022_Aug14)

Object

ES3DV2 - SN:3022

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6

Calibration procedure for doslmetric E-field probes

o Min

Calibration date:

August 19, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B | GB41293874 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Power sensor E4412A | MY41498087 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 3 dB Altenuator | SN: S5054 (3c) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 20 dB Allenuator | SN: S5277 (20x) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 30 dB Altenuator | SN: S5129 (30b) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920) | Apr-15 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2 | SN: 3013 | 30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13) | Dec-14 |
| DAE4 | SN: 660 | 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13) | Dec-14 |
| Secondary Standards | ID ID | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
| RF generator HP 8648C | US3642U01700 | 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13) | In house check: Apr-16 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | US37390585 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13) | In house check: Oct-14 |

| | Name | Function | Signature | |
|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|--|
| Calibrated by: | Jeton Kastrati | Laboratory Technician | - C-U | |
| Approved by: | Katja Pokovic | Technical Manager | Jally | |

Issued: November 3, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 0004 Zurich, Switzerland





S

S

Schweizerlscher Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS) The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL NORMx,y,z tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in free space

ConvF DCP

sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point

CF A, B, C, D crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization @

φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9

9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required), DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx, v, z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle; The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: ES3-3022_Aug14/2

Probe ES3DV2

SN:3022

Manufactured:

April 15, 2003

Calibrated:

August 19, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note; non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV2 - SN:3022

Basic Calibration Parameters

| | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$ | 1.00 | 1.04 | 0.96 | ±10.1 % |
| DCP (mV) ^B | 103.0 | 96.3 | 101.6 | |

| Modu | lation | Calibration | Parameters |
|------|--------|-------------|------------|
|------|--------|-------------|------------|

| UID | Communication System Name | | A dB | Β dB√μV | С | D dB | VR mV | Unc ^E (k≈2) |
|---------------|---|---|---------|------------|------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| .0 | CW | Х | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.00 | 181.8 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Y | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 183.0 | |
| | | Z | 0,0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 192.3 | |
| 10010- CAA | SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms) | X | 2.51 | 63.1 | 12,7 | 10,00 | 42.6 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 2.62 | 63.1 | 12.9 | | 42.7 | |
| ***** | | Z | 3,12 | 65.7 | 13.6 | | 40.4 | |
| 10011- CAB | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA) | X | 3.33 | 67.8 | 19,2 | 2.91 | 145.9 | ±0.9 % |
| | | Y | 3.13 | 64.9 | 16.9 | | 147.4 | |
| | | Z | 3.20 | 66.4 | 18.2 | | 139.6 | |
| 10012- CAA | IEEE 802,11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps) | Х | 3.05 | 70.1 | 19.8 | 1.87 | 147.2 | ±0.9 % |
| | | Y | 2.62 | 65.1 | 16.2 | | 147.4 | |
| 40040 | LEEE 000 44 - WIELO 4 OUT 10000 | Z | 2.85 | 68.2 | 18.4 | | 141.7 | 10.00 |
| 10013- CAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps) | X | 11.10 | 70,9 | 23.6 | 9.46 | 143.9 | ±3.0 % |
| | | Y | 11.04 | 70.2 | 22.9 | | 144.2 | |
| 10001 | | Z | 10.77 | 70.2 | 23.1 | | 134.7 | |
| 10021- DAB | GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK) | Х | 19.66 | 99.7 | 28.6 | 9.39 | 126.0 | ±1.9 % |
| ···- | | Υ | 11.04 | 89.6 | 25.5 | | 138.9 | |
| 10000 | | Z | 10.45 | 88.8 | 24.9 | | 137.5 | |
| 10023- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0) | X | 20.19 | 99.6 | 28.5 | 9.57 | 142.0 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 10.53 | 88.4 | 25.0 | | 145.5 | |
| 10001 | 0000 500 (70144 6110)(7110 1) | Z | 15.52 | 96.5 | 27.8 | 0.50 | 147.6 | . 4 O D(|
| 10024- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1) | X | 31.93 | 99.6 | 25.2 | 6.56 | 149.5 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 12.70 | 87.9 | 22.2 | | 148.0 | |
| 40007 | ORDO TRO TRAMA CAMON MAIO CON | Z | 27.00 | 99.8 | 25.7 | 1.00 | 135.3 | VO 0 04 |
| 10027- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2) | X | 38.32 | 99.8 | 23.8 | 4.80 | 148.1 | ±2.2 % |
| | | Υ | 9.80 | 83.2 | 19.3 | | 138.8 | |
| 40000 | ODDO COD (TOMA OMOV THE CO | Z | 31.96 | 99.9 | 24.2 | 0.55 | 128.9 | 10 0 0/ |
| 10028- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3) | X | 40.03 | 99.5 | 22.8 | 3,55 | 130.5 | ±2.2 % |
| | | Y | 40.27 | 99.6 | 23.0 | | 148.1 | |
| 40000 | TEEL 000 45 4 DL 14 4 4 4 4 5 CEOK CUES | Z | 43.09 | 99.7 | 22.5 | 4.40 | 140.1 | 14 0 0/ |
| 10032- CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5) | X | 38.93 | 99.4 | 20.4 | 1.16 | 146.7 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Y | 32.83 | 92.5 | 17.9 | | 139.2 | |
| 40020 | CDMAQQQQ (4-GTT FOA) | Z | 31,94 | 99.5 | 20.8 | A 57 | 133.1 | 14 0 0/ |
| 10039- CAB | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1) | X | 4.66 | 66.8 | 19.3 | 4.57 | 144.5 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Υ | 4.56 | 65.3 | 17.9 | | 137.2 | |
| | | Z | 4.52 | 66.1 | 18.7 | | 131.7 | |

| 10081- CAB | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3) | Х | 3.82 | 66.0 | 18.7 | 3.97 | 140.3 | ±0,9 % |
|---------------|--|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|----------------|----------|
| 4712 | | Υ | 3.77 | 64.5 | 17.3 | | 133.6 | |
| | | Z | 3.79 | 65.7 | 18.4 | | 128.2 | |
| 10098- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2) | Х | 4.40 | 66.2 | 18.5 | 3.98 | 130.9 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Υ | 4.39 | 65.0 | 17.4 | | 131.1 | |
| | | Z | 4.47 | 66.3 | 18.4 | | 140.0 | |
| 10100- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.30 | 67.3 | 19.8 | 5.67 | 137.4 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Υ | 6.25 | 66.3 | 18.9 | | 135.9 | |
| | | Z | 6,36 | 67.4 | 19.7 | | 147.5 | |
| 10108- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.14 | 66.8 | 19.6 | 5.80 | 134.6 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Y | 6.17 | 66.1 | 18.9 | | 133.9 | |
| | | Z | 6.24 | 67.0 | 19,7 | | 144.5 | |
| 10110- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 6 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 5.82 | 66.3 | 19.4 | 5.75 | 131.2 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Y | 5.82 | 65.4 | 18.6 | | 130.3 | |
| 40444 | LEEE 000 44 - (UT C C-11 - 10 5 | Z | 5.91 | 66.5 | 19.4 | 0.40 | 140.4 | ±2.5 % |
| 10114- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 10.00 | 68.5 | 21.2 | 8.10 | 124.3 | 12.5 % |
| | | Y | 9.89 | 67.9 | 20,6 | | 124.0 | |
| 40448 | 1955 000 44 317 14 4 40 5 14 3 | Z | 10.05 | 68.6 | 21.2 | 0.07 | 133.2 | 10 5 0/ |
| 10117- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 10,01 | 68,6 | 21.2 | 8.07 | 125.8 125.8 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 9.91 | 67.9 | 20.7 | | 134.7 | |
| 40454 | LTS TDD (OO SDMA SON DD COMIL | Z | 10.09 | 68.8 | 21.3 | 9,28 | 144.7 | ±3,3 % |
| 10151- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 9.69 | 75.5 | 26.4 | 9.20 | 143.2 | 13,3 70 |
| | | Y | 9.09 | 72.7 | 24.6 24.5 | | 124.8 | · · · |
| 10154- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 8.54 5.82 | 72.0 66.2 | 19.4 | 5.75 | 131.3 | ±1.9 % |
| 0/10 | - Grony | Υ | 6.06 | 66.3 | 19.1 | | 149.2 | |
| | | Z | 5.91 | 66.5 | 19.4 | | 140.7 | |
| 10160- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.27 | 66.9 | 19.7 | 5.82 | 136.5 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 6.19 | 65.8 | 18.7 | | 128.4 | |
| | | Z | 6.33 | 67.0 | 19.6 | | 145.4 | |
| 10169- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 4.81 | 66.4 | 19.7 | 5.73 | 134.8 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Υ | 4,92 | 66.1 | 19.1 | | 149.9 | |
| | | Z | 4.78 | 66.4 | 19.6 | | 141.2 | |
| 10172- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 7.83 | 76.6 | 27,2 | 9.21 | 131.4 | ±3.5 % |
| | | Y | 7.54 | 74.5 | 25.8 | <u> </u> | 147.8 | · |
| | | Z | 7,71 | 76.7 | 27.4 | | 145.3 | 14.40 |
| 10175- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 4.90 | 66.9 | 20.0 | 5.72 | 147.6 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 4.90 | 66.0 | 19,1 | | 148.0 | |
| 1016: | 1 | Z | 4.78 | 66.4 | 19.6 | 6 70 | 141.6 | 34 4 07 |
| 10181- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | 4.90 | 66.9 | 20.0 | 5.72 | 148.1 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 4.89 | 65.9 | 19.0 | | 146.9 | <u></u> |
| 20200 | HER OOD 44. USE O . S. L. O. S. L. | Z | 4.80 | 66.5 | 19.7 | 9.00 | 142.1 | +270/ |
| 10193- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK) | × | 9,80 | 68.7 | 21,4 | 8.09 | 135.1 135.5 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Y | 9.78 | 68.2 | 20,9 | | | <u> </u> |
| | | Z | 9.70 | 68.5 | 21.2 | | 130.2 | L |

Page 5 of 14

August 19, 2014

| 10196- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 9.79 | 68.7 | 21.4 | 8.10 | 136.4 | ±2.7 % |
|---------------|--|--------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|---------|
| | 7.7.7 | Υ | 9.81 | 68.3 | 20.9 | 1 | 138.0 | |
| | | Z | 9.72 | 68.6 | 21.3 | | 132.8 | |
| 10219- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 9.68 | 68.6 | 21.3 | 8.03 | 136.0 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Υ | 9.74 | 68.3 | 21.0 | | 137.4 | |
| | | Z | 9.62 | 68.5 | 21.2 | | 132.6 | |
| 10222- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 10.20 | 69.1 | 21.5 | 8,06 | 143.4 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 9.91 | 60.0 | 20.7 | | 125.8 | |
| | | Z | 10.27 | 69.4 | 21.6 | | 148.4 | |
| 10225- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSPA+) | X | 6.87 | 66.9 | 19.6 | 5.97 | 139.5 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Y | 7.04 | 66.9 | 19.3 | | 149.3 | |
| | | Z | 6.89 | 67.0 | 19.5 | | 143.5 | |
| 10237- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 7.66 | 75.9 | 26.9 | 9.21 | 126.1 | ±3.0 % |
| | | Υ | 7.17 | 73.1 | 25.1 | | 132.1 | |
| 40055 | LTE TOD 100 FD144 F021 FD 40 191 | Z | 7,18 | 74.6 | 26.3 | 0.04 | 128.0 | ±3,3 % |
| 10252- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 8.58 | 73.1 | 25,3 | 9.24 | 127.6 | ±3.3 % |
| | | Υ | 8,22 | 71.0 | 23.7 | | 126,9 | |
| 10007 | LITE TED (SO EDIM 400M PD 40 | Z | 8.83 | 74,3 | 26.0 | 0.00 | 149.8 | 12.2.0/ |
| 10267- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 9.69 | 75.5 | 26.5 | 9.30 | 143.8 | ±3.3 % |
| | | Υ | 8.88 | 72.0 | 24.2 | | 135.2 131.3 | *** |
| 40074 | LULTO FOR ALCURA O LL LE CORD | Z | 8.83 | 72.9 | 25.1 | 4.07 | | ±1.4 % |
| 10274- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10) | X | 5.87 | 67.0 | 19.2 | 4.87 | 141.2 | 11.4 % |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Y | 5.77 | 65.8 | 18.1 | | 132.7 | |
| 10275- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Sublest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4) | X | 5.71 4.44 | 66.3 67.2 | 18.6 19.2 | 3,96 | 147.3 | ±0.9 % |
| Q/1D | 1,010,47 | Υ | 4.29 | 65.3 | 17.6 | | 139,2 | |
| | | Z | 4.31 | 66,3 | 18.5 | | 139.6 | |
| 10291- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate | X | 3.60 | 67.1 | 19.1 | 3.46 | 137.8 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Y | 3.44 | 64.8 | 17.2 | | 129.6 | |
| | | Z | 3,48 | 66.2 | 18.4 | | 130.5 | |
| 10292- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate | Х | 3,50 | 66.9 | 18.9 | 3.39 | 139,5 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 3.38 | 64.8 | 17.2 | | 132.0 | |
| | | Z | 3,48 | 66.5 | 18.5 | | 133.1 | |
| 10297- AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.12 | 66.7 | 19.6 | 5,81 | 133.3 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Y | 6.35 | 66,7 | 19.3 | | 149.3 | |
| | | Z | 6,17 | 66.8 | 19.5 | 1 2 2 2 | 132.7 | |
| 10311- AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.72 | 67.4 | 20,0 | 6.06 | 138.7 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Y. | 6.63 | 66.3 | 19.1 | ļ | 131,4 | |
| 40045 | IEEE 000 44k WELO 4 O'L 19900 1 | Z | 6.72 | 67.3 | 19.9 | A 774 | 138.7 | #0 E 0/ |
| 10315- AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) | X | 2.90 | 69.9 | 19.8 | 1.71 | 146.4 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Y | 2.54 | 65.2 | 16.5 | | 146.4 | |
| 10316- | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (ERP- | Z X | 2.75 10.12 | 68.1 69.3 | 18.5 21.9 | 8.36 | 142.9 | ±3.0 % |
| AAA | OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) | Y | 10.01 | 68.5 | 21.3 | | 135.2 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

ES3DV2-SN:3022 August 19, 2014

| 10403- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0) | X | 4.59 | 68.2 | 19,0 | 3.76 | 126.7 | ±0.7 % |
|---------------|---|----|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| | | Υ | 4.59 | 67.2 | 18.0 | | 142.4 | |
| | | Z | 4.64 | 68.5 | 19.0 | | 143.0 | |
| 10404- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A) | Х | 4.64 | 68.8 | 19.3 | 3.77 | 147.1 | ±0.9 % |
| | | Y | 4,47 | 67.1 | 17.9 | | 139.6 | |
| | | Z | 4.54 | 68.4 | 18.9 | | 147.2 | |
| 10415- AAA | IEEE 802,11b WiFi 2,4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 2.66 | 69.0 | 19.4 | 1.54 | 145.8 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Y. | 2.40 | 64.8 | 16.2 | | 140.0 | |
| | | Z | 2.62 | 67.8 | 18.4 | | 147.2 | |
| 10416- AAA | IEEE 802,11g WiFi 2,4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 9,97 | 69.1 | 21.7 | 8.23 | 142.0 | ±3.0 % |
| | | Υ | 10.08 | 68.9 | 21.4 | | 145.8 | |
| | | Z | 10.01 | 69.2 | 21.8 | | 143.3 | |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 8 and 9).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

E Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

August 19, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV2 - SN:3022

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ⁶ | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 41.9 | 0.89 | 6.39 | 6.39 | 6.39 | 0.20 | 2.24 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 | 6,18 | 6.18 | 6.18 | 0.23 | 1.98 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 40.1 | 1.37 | 5.04 | 5.04 | 5.04 | 0.51 | 1.35 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 40.0 | 1,40 | 4.85 | 4.85 | 4.85 | 0.38 | 1,66 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 4.31 | 4.31 | 4.31 | 0.66 | 1.28 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 39.0 | 1.96 | 4.13 | 4.13 | 4.13 | 0.76 | 1.28 | ± 12.0 % |

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Fat frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to

measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and o) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

GAlpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

August 19, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV2 - SN:3022

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^c | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^o | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 450 | 56.7 | 0.94 | 6,78 | 6.78 | 6.78 | 0.12 | 1.30 | ± 13.3 % |
| 600 | 56,1 | 0,95 | 6,72 | 6,72 | 6.72 | 0.05 | 1.20 | ± 13.3 % |
| 750 | 55.5 | 0.96 | 6.02 | 6.02 | 6,02 | 0.23 | 2.05 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 55.2 | 0.97 | 5.98 | 5,98 | 5.98 | 0,29 | 1.85 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 53.4 | 1.49 | 4.70 | 4.70 | 4.70 | 0.66 | 1.25 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 53,3 | 1.52 | 4.49 | 4.49 | 4.49 | 0.33 | 2.02 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 52.7 | 1,95 | 4.05 | 4.05 | 4.05 | 0.80 | 1.01 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 52.5 | 2,16 | 3.94 | 3.94 | 3.94 | 0.68 | 1.03 | ± 12.0 % |

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

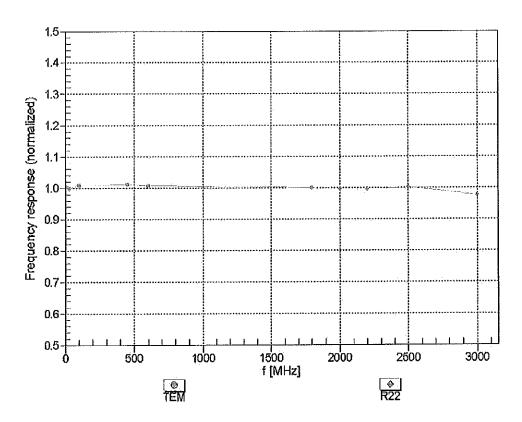
FAt frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compressation formula is applied to

measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of

the ConyF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

GAIpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrents that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

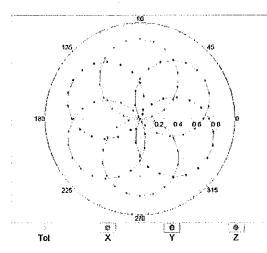


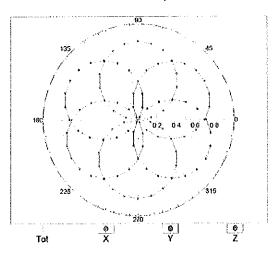
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

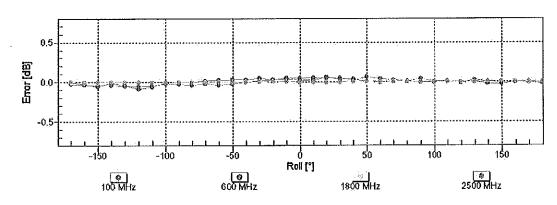
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^{\circ}$



f=1800 MHz,R22

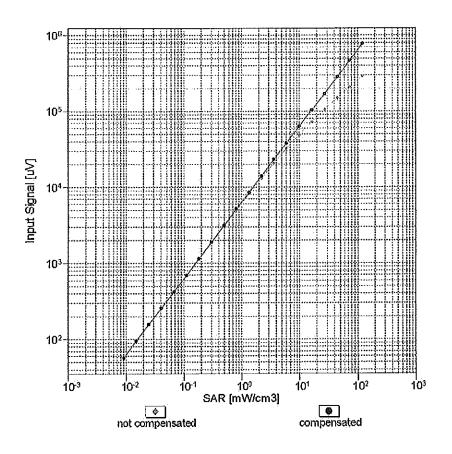


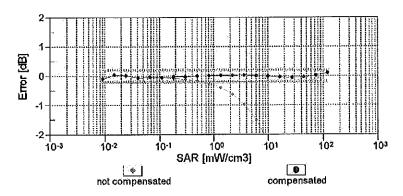




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

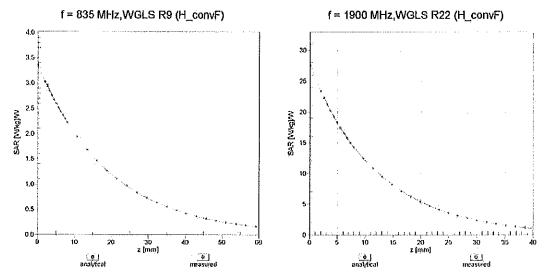
Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



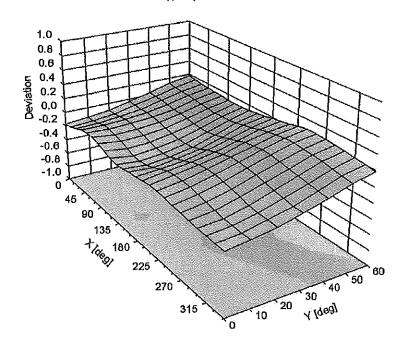


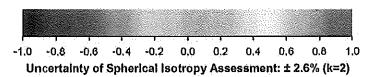
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (\(\phi, \(\phi \)), f = 900 MHz





DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV2 - SN:3022

Other Probe Parameters

| Sensor Arrangement | Triangular |
|---|------------|
| Connector Angle (°) | -80.3 |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode | enabled |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode | disabled |
| Probe Overall Length | 337 mm |
| Probe Body Diameter | 10 mm |
| Tip Length | 10 mm |
| Tip Diameter | 4 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 3 mm |
| • | I |

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

C

Client

PC Test

Certificate No: ES3-3288_Sep14/2

| The second secon | ———————————————————————————————————— | | |
|--|---|--|-------------------|
| | | A BEAMANT AT N | o:ES3-3288_Sep14) |
| Far. 707 William I am Diram Dir. 700 Et l. 400 J. 4 E | Mar Mar Mar | 40 1 15 P 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | |
| E (6)10(6) A (6) B (6) B (7) C (7) C (7) A (6) A (6) B (6) B (7) B (7) B (7) B | | | |
| | | and the contraction of the contr | |
| | | | |

Object

ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

CC

Calibration date:

September 24, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}$ C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|---|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B | GB41293874 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Power sensor E4412A | MY41498087 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 3 dB Attenuator | SN: S5054 (3c) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: S5277 (20x) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 30 dB Attenuator | SN: S5129 (30b) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920) | Apr-15 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2 | SN: 3013 | 30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13) | Dec-14 |
| DAE4 | SN: 660 | 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13) | Dec-14 |
| O d Chanderdo | ID. | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
| Secondary Standards RF generator HP 8648C | US3642U01700 | 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13) | In house check: Apr-16 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | US37390585 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13) | In house check: Oct-14 |

| | Name | Function | Signature |
|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Calibrated by: | Leif Klysner | Laboratory Technician | Sef Hym |
| Approved by: | Katja Pokovic | Technical Manager | |

Issued: November 3, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL tissue simulating liquid NORMx,y,z sensitivity in free space

ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z

DCP diode compression point

Certificate No: ES3-3288_Sep14/2

CF crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization ϕ ϕ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9 9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

 a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization θ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
 implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
 in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Page 2 of 14

September 24, 2014

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3288

Manufactured:

July 6, 2010

Repaired:

September 18, 2014

Calibrated:

September 24, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

September 24, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Basic Calibration Parameters

| Basic Calibration Falai | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$ | 1.05 | 1.16 | 0.92 | ± 10.1 % |
| DCP (mV) ^B | 105.1 | 104.6 | 106.7 | |

| Modulation | Calibration | Parameters |
|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | |

| UID | Communication System Name | | A dB | B dB√μV | С | D dB | VR mV | Unc ^E (k=2) |
|---|---|---|---------------|------------|------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
|) | CW | Х | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.00 | 195.8 | ±3.5 % |
| | | Υ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 175.9 | |
| | | Z | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 177.1 | |
| 10010- CAA | SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms) | Х | 2.71 | 61.9 | 11.4 | 10.00 | 40.3 | ±2.2 % |
| <i>37</i> 0 1 | | Υ | 2.37 | 60.2 | 11.2 | | 42.6 | |
| | | Z | 1.54 | 56.6 | 8.9 | | 41.2 | |
| 10011- CAB | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA) | Х | 3.29 | 67.1 | 18.4 | 2.91 | 133.8 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Υ | 3.43 | 67.9 | 18.9 | | 139.5 | |
| | | Z | 3.45 | 68.1 | 18.9 | | 141.3 | |
| 10012- CAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps) | Х | 2.99 | 68.9 | 18.6 | 1.87 | 135.1 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Y | 3.59 | 72.4 | 20.4 | | 140.7 | |
| | | Z | 3.54 | 72.4 | 20.3 | | 143.0 | |
| 10013- CAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps) | Х | 11.15 | 70.8 | 23.3 | 9.46 | 132.3 | ±3.5 % |
| | | Y | 11.29 | 70.8 | 23.2 | | 141.1 | |
| | | Z | 11.07 | 70.7 | 23.2 | | 139.2 | |
| 10021- DAB | GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK) | Х | 1 4.71 | 90.5 | 24.5 | 9.39 | 149.0 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 16.40 | 92.8 | 26.0 | | 131.3 | |
| | | Z | 11.34 | 87.2 | 23.6 | | 126.1 | |
| 10023- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0) | X | 15.91 | 92.2 | 25.3 | 9.57 | 138.9 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 21.25 | 96.9 | 27.2 | | 142.0 | |
| | | Z | 11.68 | 87.2 | 23.5 | | 145.9 | |
| 10024- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1) | X | 38.62 | 99.8 | 24.7 | 6.56 | 123.8 | ±2.2 % |
| | | Y | 36.71 | 99.7 | 25.2 | | 128.1 | ļ |
| | | Z | 36.56 | 99.4 | 24.5 | | 129.5 | |
| 10027- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2) | X | 56.60 | 99.6 | 22.6 | 4.80 | 138.8 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Y | 46.94 | 99.9 | 23.7 | | 149.9 | |
| | | Z | 51.17 | 99.8 | 22.9 | | 144.9 | 1.5.00 |
| 10028- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3) | × | 70.88 | 100.0 | 21.6 | 3.55 | 147.5 | ±1.9 % |
| *************************************** | | Y | 52.58 | 99.8 | 22.6 | | 129.4 | |
| | | Z | 76.98 | 99.8 | 21.2 | | 128.7 | 14 4 0/ |
| 10032- CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5) | X | 98.89 | 99.5 | 18.9 | 1.16 | 135.8 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 78.39 | 99.6 | 19.5 | | 141.7 | |
| | | Z | 95.21 | 95.5 | 17.1 | | 143.4 | 1000 |
| 10039- CAB | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1) | X | 4.72 | 66.7 | 18.9 | 4.57 | 133.7 | ±0.9 % |
| <u> </u> | | Y | 4.85 | 67.1 | 19.1 | | 137.7 | |
| | | Z | 4.81 | 67.4 | 19.2 | | 141.9 | |

| 0081- | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3) | Х | 3.91 | 66.3 | 18.6 | 3.97 | 129.5 | ±0.7 % |
|---------------|--|----|-------|--------------|------|------|-------|----------------|
| AB | | Y | 4.00 | 66.6 | 18.7 | | 133.7 | |
| | | Z | 3.99 | 66.8 | 18.8 | | 137.5 | |
| 0098- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2) | X | 4.63 | 66.9 | 18.7 | 3.98 | 141.4 | ±0.7 % |
| AD | | Y | 4.78 | 67.5 | 19.0 | | 147.7 | |
| | | Z | 4.57 | 66.8 | 18.6 | | 127.8 | |
| 10100- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | × | 6.59 | 68.2 | 20.1 | 5.67 | 149.2 | ±1.4 % |
| <u> </u> | | Υ | 6.36 | 67.3 | 19.6 | | 130.7 | |
| | | Z | 6.36 | 67.5 | 19.6 | | 133.6 | |
| 10108- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.44 | 67.8 | 20.0 | 5.80 | 146.6 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 6.23 | 66.8 | 19.4 | | 128.8 | |
| | | Z | 6.24 | 67.1 | 19.6 | | 131.4 | |
| 10110- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.08 | 67.1 | 19.6 | 5.75 | 143.2 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 6.20 | 67.4 | 19.8 | | 148.0 | |
| | | Z | 5.92 | 66.6 | 19.3 | 0.40 | 128.5 | 10.0.0/ |
| 10114- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 10.32 | 69.3 | 21.5 | 8.10 | 137.0 | ±2.2 % |
| | | Υ | 10.31 | 69.1 | 21.4 | | 143.5 | |
| | | Z | 10.37 | 69.5 | 21.6 | 0.07 | 146.1 | ±2.2 % |
| 10117- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 10.35 | 69.4 | 21.6 | 8.07 | 138.3 | ∑∠.∠ 70 |
| | MARINE MA | Y | 10.36 | 69.3 | 21.4 | 1 | 149.0 | |
| | | Z | 10.42 | 69.6 | 21.6 | 0.00 | 134.9 | ±3.3 % |
| 10151- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 9.95 | 75.7 | 26.2 | 9.28 | 146.6 | 13.3 76 |
| | | Y | 10.37 | 76.0 | 26.0 | | 142.5 | |
| 10151 | 1.75 FDD (CO FDMA 500/ BB 40 MHz | Z | 9.77 | 75.4 | 19.7 | 5.75 | 144.9 | ±1.4 % |
| 10154- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.12 | 67.2 67.4 | 19.7 | 3.73 | 148.8 | 211.1 70 |
| | | Z | 5.91 | 66.5 | 19.3 | | 128.7 | |
| 10160- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.28 | 66.7 | 19.4 | 5.82 | 125.5 | ±1.2 % |
| CAB | QF SI() | Y | 6.37 | 66.8 | 19.4 | | 129.7 | |
| | | Z | 6.36 | 67.1 | 19.6 | | 132.9 | |
| 10169- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 5.08 | 67.6 | 20.2 | 5.73 | 147.0 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Υ | 4.95 | 66.6 | 19.6 | | 128.6 | |
| | | Z | 4.91 | 66.9 | 19.8 | | 131.2 | |
| 10172- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 8.18 | 77.2 | 27.2 | 9.21 | 123.4 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Υ | 8.37 | 76.6 | 26.6 | | 129.5 | ļ |
| | | Z | 7.97 | 76.7 | 26.9 | | 128.7 | |
| 10175- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 5.05 | 67.4 | 20.1 | 5.72 | 146.2 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 5.10 | 67.3 | 20.0 | | 142.8 | - |
| | | Z | 4.87 | 66.7 | 19.6 | E 70 | 129.6 | ±1.2 % |
| 10181- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | | 67.4 | 20.0 | 5.72 | 145.5 | ±1.2 7 |
| | | Y | 5.12 | 67.4 | 20.0 | | 129.9 | |
| L | | Z | 4.87 | 66.7 | 19.6 | 8.09 | 131.0 | ±2.2 % |
| 10193- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK) | | | 68.9 | 21.4 | 0.09 | 130.0 | -2.2 |
| 1 | | ΙY | 9.84 | 68.5 | 21. | | 138.6 | |

| 0196- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 9.90 | 68.9 | 21.4 | 8.10 | 130.8 | ±2.2 % |
|---------------|--|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------|---------|
| <i>/</i> /// | BEGN | Y | 9.81 | 68.4 | 21.0 | | 131.4 | |
| | | Z | 9.95 | 69.1 | 21.5 | | 140.5 | |
| 0219- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 9.81 | 68.8 | 21.3 | 8.03 | 130.0 | ±2.2 % |
| <i></i> | DI OIO | Y | 9.89 | 68.9 | 21.3 | | 138.1 | |
| | | Z | 9.89 | 69.1 | 21.5 | | 140.5 | |
| 10222- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK) | × | 10.25 | 69.2 | 21.4 | 8.06 | 137.1 | ±2.2 % |
| | | Y | 10.30 | 69.2 | 21.4 | | 144.4 | |
| | | Z | 10.38 | 69.6 | 21.6 | | 148.4 | |
| 10225- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSPA+) | × | 6.90 | 66.8 | 19.3 | 5.97 | 132.8 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 7.09 | 67.3 | 19.6 | | 142.0 | |
| | | Z | 7.04 | 67.4 | 19.6 | | 143.5 | |
| 10237- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | × | 9.61 | 81.9 | 29.6 | 9.21 | 149.3 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Υ | 8.66 | 77.6 | 27.1 | | 133.7 | |
| | | Z | 8.20 | 77.5 | 27.3 | 0.04 | 132.2 | 42 O 0/ |
| 10252- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 9.16 | 74.5 | 25.8 | 9.24 | 126.3 137.4 | ±3.0 % |
| | | Y | 9.62 | 75.0 | 25.8 | | 137.4 | |
| 4000 | 1.TE TOD (00 FDMA 1000) FD 10 | Z | 9.16 | 74.8 | 25.9 | 9.30 | 133.7 | ±3.3 % |
| 10267- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 9.97 | 75.7 | 26.3 | 9.30 | 146.1 | ±3.3 % |
| | | Y 7 | 10.38 | 75.9 | 26.1 | | 143.8 | |
| 10274- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10) | X | 9.91 5.86 | 75.7 66.6 | 26.3 18.7 | 4.87 | 129.9 | ±0.9 % |
| ÇAD | 1(0.10) | Y | 6.01 | 67.1 | 19.0 | | 135.7 | |
| | | Ž | 5.95 | 67.1 | 19.0 | | 139.4 | |
| 10275- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4) | X | 4.40 | 66.7 | 18.6 | 3.96 | 136.4 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Y | 4.55 | 67.3 | 19.0 | | 138.3 | |
| | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Z | 4.56 | 67.6 | 19.1 | | 144.3 | |
| 10291- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate | Х | 3.64 | 66.9 | 18.7 | 3.46 | 127.4 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Y | 3.77 | 67.6 | 19.1 | | 130.2 | |
| | | Z | 3.72 | 67.5 | 19.0 | | 134.4 | |
| 10292- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate | X | 3.58 | 67.0 | 18.7 | 3.39 | 128.4 | ±0.5 % |
| | - MANAGEMENT | Y | 3.73 | 67.7 | 19.1 | | 132.7 | |
| | | Z | 3.69 | 67.8 | 19.1 | 5.04 | 136.1 | 14.40 |
| 10297- AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.43 | 67.7 | 19.9 | 5.81 | 145.5 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 6.49 | 67.7 | 19.9 | | 149.5 129.5 | |
| 40044 | TE EDD (CO EDMA 4000/ DD 45 | <u>Z</u> | 6.23 | 67.0 | 19.6 | 6.06 | 129.5 | ±1.4 % |
| 10311- AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.74 | 67.3 67.5 | 19.8 19.8 | 0.00 | 132.9 | -1.4 / |
| | - ANTHONY | Z | 6.81 | 67.6 | 19.0 | | 135.8 | |
| 10315- AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) | X | 3.00 | 69.9 | 19.4 | 1.71 | 133.9 | ±0.5 % |
| | mope, cope daty cycle/ | Y | 3,30 | 71.5 | 20.1 | | 141.0 | |
| | | Z | 3.22 | 71.4 | 20.0 | | 142.9 | |
| 10316- AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) | X | 10.17 | 69.2 | 21.8 | 8.36 | 130.5 | ±2.5 % |
| | and the state of t | Y | 10.20 | 69.1 | 21.6 | | 138.4 | |
| | | Z | 10.20 | 69.4 | 21.8 | | 140.7 | |

September 24, 2014 ES3DV3-SN:3288

| 10403- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0) | Х | 4.75 | 68.3 | 18.8 | 3.76 | 138.5 | ±0.7 % |
|---------------|---|---|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| 700 | | Υ | 5.00 | 69.1 | 19.2 | | 146.7 | |
| | | Z | 4.92 | 69.2 | 19.1 | | 148.5 | |
| 10404- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A) | X | 4.73 | 68.6 | 18.9 | 3.77 | 136.3 | ±0.7 % |
| 70.00 | | Y | 4.97 | 69.4 | 19.4 | | 143.7 | |
| | | Z | 4.91 | 69.6 | 19.3 | | 146.0 | |
| 10415- AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 2.65 | 68.1 | 18.5 | 1.54 | 135.2 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Υ | 3.05 | 70.8 | 19.9 | | 140.7 | |
| | | Z | 2.87 | 69.8 | 19.3 | | 144.8 | |
| 10416- AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 10.00 | 69.0 | 21.5 | 8.23 | 130.8 | ±2.2 % |
| , , , , , | | Y | 10.06 | 68.9 | 21.4 | | 138.6 | |
| | | Z | 10.08 | 69.3 | 21.7 | | 141.6 | |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 8 and 9).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the

ES3DV3- SN:3288 September 24, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 41.9 | 0.89 | 6.81 | 6.81 | 6.81 | 0.37 | 1.70 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 | 6.51 | 6.51 | 6.51 | 0.45 | 1.52 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 40.1 | 1.37 | 5.38 | 5.38 | 5.38 | 0.44 | 1.58 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 5.17 | 5.17 | 5.17 | 0.80 | 1.18 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 4.56 | 4.56 | 4.56 | 0.80 | 1.21 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 39.0 | 1.96 | 4.44 | 4.44 | 4,44 | 0.80 | 1.22 | ± 12.0 % |

 $^{^{\}rm C}$ Frequency validity above 300 MHz of \pm 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to \pm 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is \pm 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to \pm 110 MHz.

validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConyE uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

September 24, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| * | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|
| f (MHz) ^c | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) ^F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) | |
| 750 | 55.5 | 0.96 | 6.38 | 6.38 | 6.38 | 0.31 | 1.89 | ± 12.0 % | |
| 835 | 55.2 | 0.97 | 6.32 | 6.32 | 6.32 | 0.55 | 1.39 | ± 12.0 % | |
| 1750 | 53.4 | 1.49 | 5.03 | 5.03 | 5.03 | 0.57 | 1.44 | ± 12.0 % | |
| 1900 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 4.82 | 4.82 | 4.82 | 0.51 | 1.54 | ± 12.0 % | |
| 2450 | 52.7 | 1.95 | 4.36 | 4.36 | 4.36 | 0.71 | 1.07 | ± 12.0 % | |
| 2600 | 52.5 | 2.16 | 4.22 | 4.22 | 4.22 | 0.80 | 1.07 | ± 12.0 % | |

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

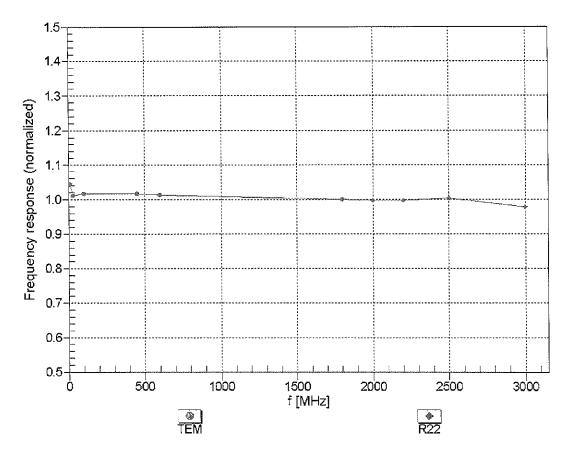
At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CopyE uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

September 24, 2014 ES3DV3-SN:3288

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

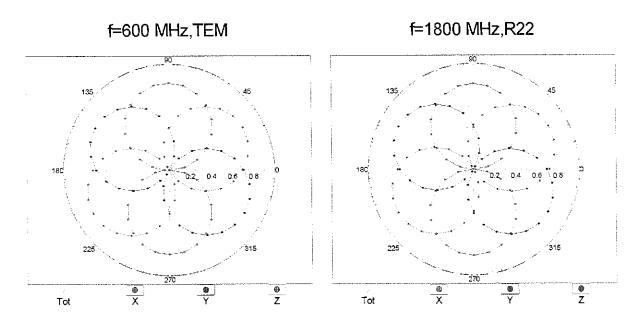


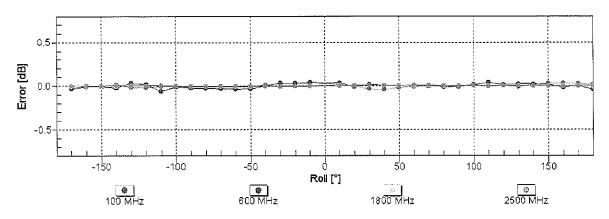
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Certificate No: ES3-3288_Sep14/2

ES3DV3- SN:3288 September 24, 2014

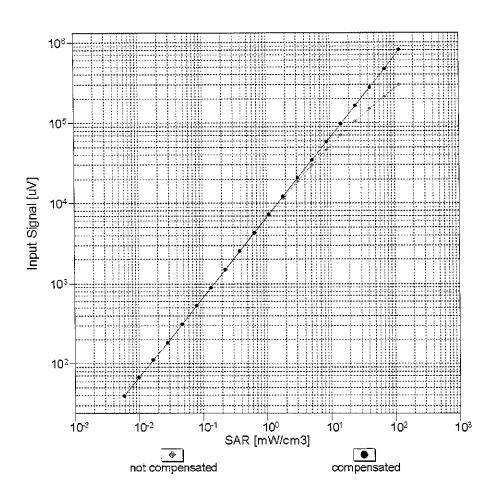
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

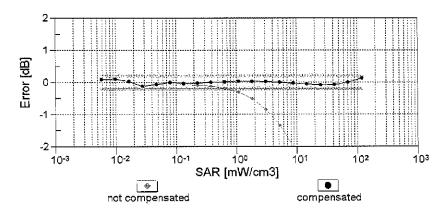




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

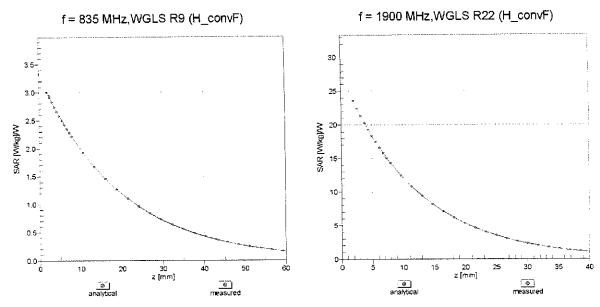
Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



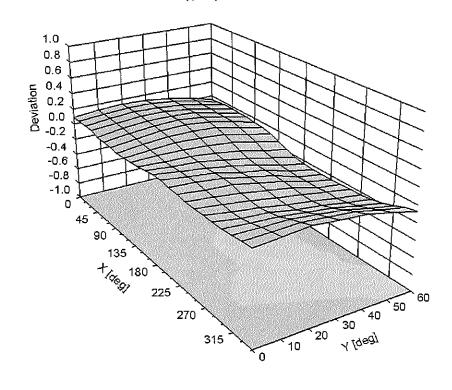


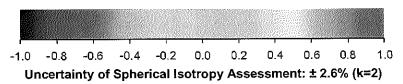
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (ϕ, θ) , f = 900 MHz





ES3DV3- SN:3288 September 24, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3288

Other Probe Parameters

| Sensor Arrangement | Triangular |
|---|------------|
| Connector Angle (°) | -110 |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode | enabled |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode | disabled |
| Probe Overall Length | 337 mm |
| Probe Body Diameter | 10 mm |
| Tip Length | 10 mm |
| Tip Diameter | 4 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 3 mm |

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client

PC Test

Certificate No: ES3-3213_Jan15

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

CC 1/30/15

Calibration date:

January 20, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | TID | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B | GB41293874 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Power sensor E4412A | MY41498087 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 3 dB Attenuator | SN: S5054 (3c) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: S5277 (20x) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 30 dB Attenuator | SN: S5129 (30b) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920) | Apr-15 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2 | SN: 3013 | 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14) | Dec-15 |
| DAE4 | SN: 660 | 14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15) | Jan-16 |
| Secondary Standards | ID | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
| RF generator HP 8648C | US3642U01700 | 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13) | In house check: Apr-16 |
| Motwork Analyzer HP 8753F | US37390585 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14) | In house check: Oct-15 |

Name Function Signature

Calibrated by: Israe Einaouq Laboratory Technician

Muleu Clauseq

Approved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager

Issued: January 22, 2015

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL NORMx,y,z tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in free space

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z

DCP

diode compression point

CF A, B, C, D crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization φ

φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9

9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle

Certificate No: ES3-3213 Jan15

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

January 20, 2015 ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3213

Manufactured: October 14, 2008

Calibrated:

January 20, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

January 20, 2015

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Basic Calibration Parameters

| | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$ | 1.49 | 1.37 | 1.34 | ± 10.1 % |
| DCP (mV) ^B | 99.9 | 101.8 | 101.4 | |

Modulation Calibration Parameters

| סוט | Communication System Name | | A dB | B dB√μV | С | D dB | VR mV | Unc ^E (k=2) |
|---------------|---|---|---------|------------|------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| 0 | CW | Х | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.00 | 169.8 | ±3.8 % |
| | | Υ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 215.4 | |
| | | Ζ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 214.5 | |
| 10010- CAA | SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms) | Х | 1.84 | 57.8 | 10.2 | 10.00 | 47.4 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 1.82 | 58.6 | 10.3 | | 44,3 | |
| | | Ζ | 1.65 | 57.3 | 9.2 | | 44.2 | |
| 10011- CAB | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA) | Х | 3.32 | 66.8 | 18.5 | 2.91 | 135.8 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Υ | 3.18 | 66.4 | 18.2 | | 127.9 | |
| | | Z | 3.21 | 66.5 | 18.2 | | 128.1 | |
| 10012- CAB | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps) | Х | 2.90 | 68.1 | 18.4 | 1.87 | 137.2 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 2.97 | 69.2 | 19.0 | | 130.1 | |
| | | Z | 2.80 | 68.0 | 18.4 | | 129.9 | |
| 10013- CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps) | Х | 11.40 | 71.2 | 23.7 | 9.46 | 135.1 | ±3.8 % |
| | | Υ | 11.25 | 71.3 | 23.9 | | 124.2 | |
| | | Z | 10.96 | 70.3 | 23.2 | | 124.8 | |
| 10021- DAB | GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK) | X | 18.25 | 96.6 | 27.2 | 9.39 | 140.4 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Υ | 21.48 | 99.9 | 28.2 | | 133.3 | |
| | | Z | 11.76 | 89.4 | 24.5 | | 127.3 | |
| 10023- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0) | X | 13.12 | 91.7 | 26.0 | 9.57 | 126.4 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 17.05 | 95.2 | 26.6 | | 127.3 | |
| | | Z | 8.91 | 85.2 | 23.3 | | 118.8 | |
| 10024- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1) | X | 34.78 | 100.0 | 25.2 | 6.56 | 116.4 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Υ | 33.37 | 99.5 | 24.8 | | 111.7 | |
| | | Z | 34.11 | 99.5 | 24.6 | | 110.5 | |
| 10027- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2) | X | 37.18 | 99.7 | 24.0 | 4.80 | 131.2 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Y | 44.91 | 99.8 | 23.3 | | 127.4 | |
| | | Z | 41.51 | 99.7 | 23.2 | | 125.0 | |
| 10028- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3) | X | 48.95 | 99.5 | 22.4 | 3.55 | 140.9 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Υ | 67.41 | 99.8 | 21.5 | | 137.8 | |
| | | Z | 56.45 | 100.0 | 21.9 | | 135.0 | |
| 10032- CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5) | X | 20.23 | 99.3 | 22.1 | 1.16 | 111.3 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Y | 32.72 | 99.5 | 20.6 | | 109.6 | |
| | | Z | 48.57 | 100.0 | 20.0 | | 108.8 | |
| 10100- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.60 | 67.9 | 20.0 | 5.67 | 144.6 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Υ | 6.55 | 68.2 | 20.2 | | 142.7 | |
| | | Z | 6.50 | 67.8 | 19.9 | | 141.5 | |

| 10103- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 10.34 | 75.7 | 26.2 | 9.29 | 133.2 | ±2.5 % |
|---------------|---|----------|-------|------|------|---------|-------|----------|
| O/ ID | Witz, Qi Org | Υ | 10.31 | 76.5 | 26.9 | | 128.2 | |
| | | Z | 9.74 | 74.5 | 25.6 | | 127.1 | |
| 10108- CAC | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.50 | 67.6 | 20.0 | 5.80 | 142.8 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Υ | 6.41 | 67.7 | 20.1 | | 140.3 | |
| | | Z | 6.41 | 67.6 | 19.9 | | 140.2 | |
| 10117- CAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 10.36 | 69.2 | 21.6 | 8.07 | 132.8 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Y | 10.42 | 69.7 | 21.9 | | 131.4 | |
| | | Z | 10.22 | 69.1 | 21.4 | | 130.0 | |
| 10151- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 9.65 | 74.6 | 25.8 | 9.28 | 127.9 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 9.66 | 75.6 | 26.7 | | 123.7 | |
| | | Ζ | 9.14 | 73.6 | 25.3 | | 122.7 | |
| 10154- CAC | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.14 | 66.9 | 19.6 | 5.75 | 139.3 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 6.08 | 67.2 | 19.9 | | 138.5 | |
| | | Z | 6.05 | 66.9 | 19.6 | | 137.3 | |
| 10160- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.58 | 67.5 | 19.9 | 5.82 | 144.3 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 6.54 | 67.8 | 20.1 | | 143.7 | |
| | | Z | 6.50 | 67.5 | 19.8 | | 142.1 | |
| 10169- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 4.93 | 66.1 | 19.3 | 5.73 | 120.6 | ±0.9 % |
| | | Y | 4.93 | 66.7 | 19.8 | | 120.9 | |
| | | Z | 4.85 | 66.3 | 19.5 | | 118.9 | |
| 10172- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 8.93 | 79.5 | 28.6 | 9.21 | 140.8 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 9.60 | 82.9 | 30.6 | | 139.9 | |
| | | Z | 8.30 | 78.2 | 27.9 | | 136.6 | |
| 10175- CAC | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 4,90 | 66.0 | 19.3 | 5.72 | 118.8 | ±0.9 % |
| | | Y | 4.93 | 66.8 | 19.8 | | 120.2 | |
| | | Z | 4.81 | 66.1 | 19.3 | | 116.6 | 12.0.0/ |
| 10181- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | 4.92 | 66.1 | 19.3 | 5.72 | 119.0 | ±0.9 % |
| | | Y | 4.92 | 66.6 | 19.8 | | 120.5 | |
| | | Z | 4.77 | 65.8 | 19.2 | | 115.8 | |
| 10196- CAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 9.93 | 68.7 | 21.4 | 8.10 | 125.0 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 10.06 | 69.4 | 21.9 | | 128.3 | |
| | | Z | 9.78 | 68.5 | 21.2 | <u></u> | 120.5 | 10000 |
| 10225- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSPA+) | X | 6,66 | 65.7 | 18.8 | 5.97 | 106.5 | ±0.9 % |
| | | Y | 6.81 | 66.6 | 19.3 | | 112.3 | <u> </u> |
| | | Z | 6.64 | 66.0 | 18.9 | | 108.0 | 1000 |
| 10237- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 8.91 | 79.4 | 28.5 | 9.21 | 141.4 | ±2.2 % |
| | | Y | 9.39 | 82.3 | 30.4 | | 146.7 | <u> </u> |
| | | Z | 8.40 | 78.5 | 28.2 | | 141.2 | 1070 |
| 10252- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | × | 8.84 | 73.3 | 25.2 | 9.24 | 119.1 | ±2.7 % |
| | | <u> </u> | 8.94 | 74.6 | 26.3 | | 118.6 | |
| | | Z | 8.39 | 72.4 | 24.7 | | 114.0 | <u> </u> |
| 10267- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 9.62 | 74.6 | 25.8 | 9.30 | 126.2 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Υ | 9.77 | 76.0 | 26.9 | | 126.1 | |
| | | Z | 9.10 | 73.4 | 25.2 | | 121.4 | |

January 20, 2015 ES3DV3-SN:3213

| 10275- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4) | Х | 4.43 | 66.4 | 18.5 | 3.96 | 132.5 | ±0.7 % |
|---|---|---|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| OND | 1100.4) | Y | 4.37 | 66.6 | 18.6 | | 134.1 | |
| | | z | 4.40 | 66.7 | 18.6 | | 130.5 | |
| 10291- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate | Х | 3.63 | 66.4 | 18.4 | 3.46 | 122.5 | ±0.5 % |
| , | | Υ | 3.54 | 66.5 | 18.5 | | 124.9 | |
| | | Z | 3,55 | 66.3 | 18.3 | | 121.4 | |
| 10292- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate | X | 3.49 | 65.9 | 18.1 | 3,39 | 125.1 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Υ | 3.52 | 66.7 | 18.6 | | 126.1 | |
| | | Ζ | 3.51 | 66.5 | 18.4 | | 123.8 | |
| 10297- AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.49 | 67.6 | 19.9 | 5.81 | 143.1 | ±1.4 % |
| ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | Υ | 6.49 | 68.0 | 20.3 | | 142.3 | |
| | | Z | 6.42 | 67.6 | 19.9 | | 144.3 | |
| 10311- AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 7.06 | 68.1 | 20.2 | 6.06 | 147.6 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Υ | 7.09 | 68.7 | 20.7 | | 148.2 | |
| | | Z | 7.03 | 68.3 | 20.4 | | 149.8 | |
| 10403- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0) | Х | 4.66 | 67.4 | 18.4 | 3.76 | 135.3 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Υ | 4.69 | 68.1 | 18.7 | | 134.9 | |
| | | Z | 4.72 | 68.2 | 18.7 | | 136.5 | |
| 10404- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A) | Х | 4.58 | 67.4 | 18.3 | 3.77 | 133.4 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Υ | 4.68 | 68.4 | 18.9 | | 132.8 | |
| | | Z | 4.58 | 67.9 | 18.5 | | 135.4 | |
| 10415- AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | Х | 2.41 | 65.7 | 17.2 | 1.54 | 131.4 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 2.42 | 66.4 | 17.7 | | 131.3 | |
| | | Z | 2.59 | 67.7 | 18.2 | | 134.1 | |
| 10416- AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 10.06 | 68.9 | 21.5 | 8.23 | 127.6 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Υ | 10.12 | 69.5 | 22.0 | | 126.3 | |
| | | Z | 10.04 | 69.1 | 21.7 | | 129.7 | |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 7 and 8).

B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 41.9 | 0.89 | 6.45 | 6.45 | 6.45 | 0.57 | 1.37 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 | 6.26 | 6.26 | 6.26 | 0.65 | 1.26 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 40.1 | 1.37 | 5.22 | 5.22 | 5.22 | 0.47 | 1.47 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 0.80 | 1.14 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 4.54 | 4.54 | 4.54 | 0.78 | 1.22 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 39.0 | 1.96 | 4.33 | 4.33 | 4.33 | 0.80 | 1.28 | ± 12.0 % |

 $^{^{\}rm C}$ Frequency validity above 300 MHz of \pm 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to \pm 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is \pm 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to \pm 110 MHz.

Certificate No: ES3-3213_Jan15

F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Galpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 55.5 | 0.96 | 6.11 | 6.11 | 6.11 | 0.71 | 1.24 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 55.2 | 0.97 | 6.07 | 6.07 | 6.07 | 0.35 | 1.86 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 53.4 | 1.49 | 4.93 | 4.93 | 4.93 | 0.51 | 1.47 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 4.72 | 4.72 | 4.72 | 0.80 | 1,20 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 52.7 | 1.95 | 4.37 | 4.37 | 4.37 | 0.71 | 1.12 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 52.5 | 2.16 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 4.20 | 0.66 | 0.95 | ± 12.0 % |

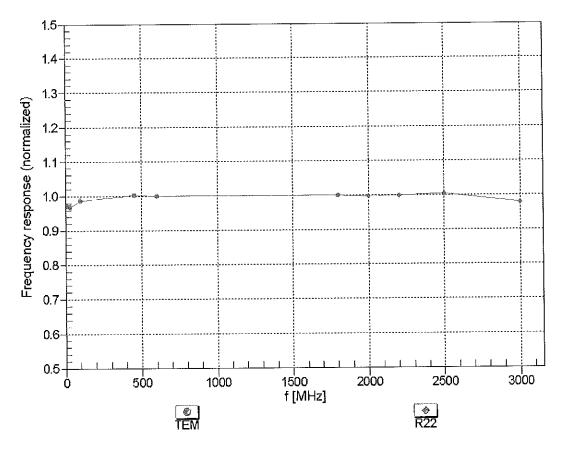
^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of \pm 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to \pm 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is \pm 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to \pm 110 MHz.

F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to \pm 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to \pm 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^C Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

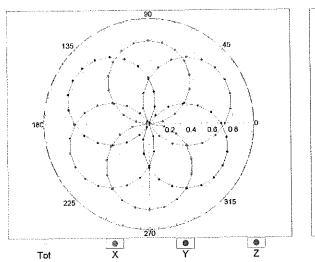


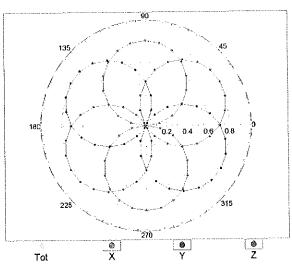
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

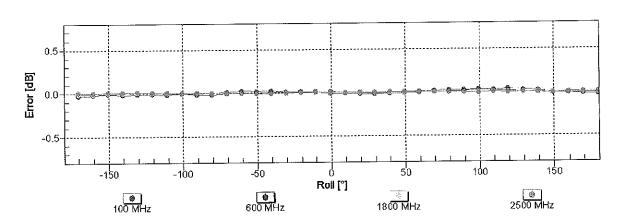
January 20, 2015

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$



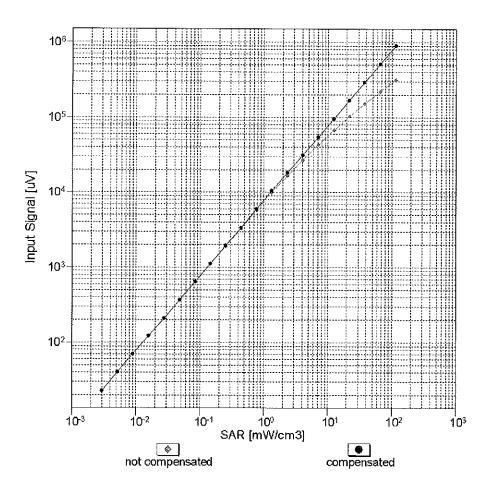


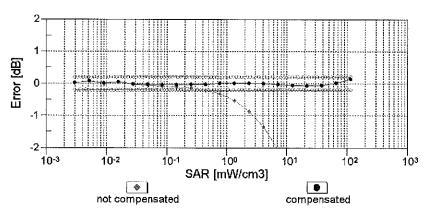




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

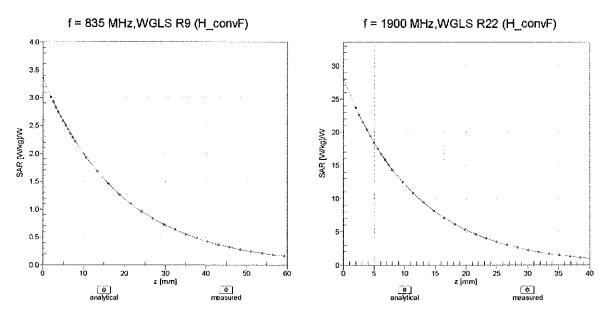
Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



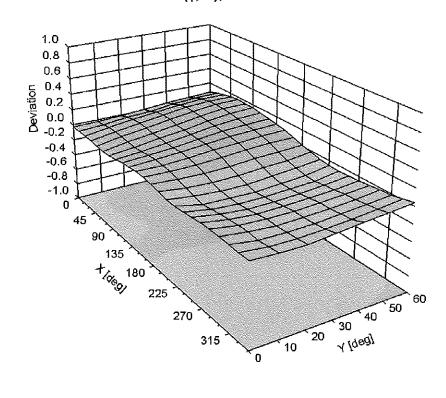


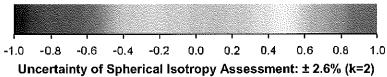
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (φ, θ), f = 900 MHz





DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3213

Other Probe Parameters

| Sensor Arrangement | Triangular |
|---|------------|
| Connector Angle (°) | -70.6 |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode | enabled |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode | disabled |
| Probe Overall Length | 337 mm |
| Probe Body Diameter | 10 mm |
| Tip Length | 10 mm |
| Tip Diameter | 4 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 3 mm |

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service sulsse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signetories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

S

C

S

Client

PC Test

Certificate No: ES3-3334_Dec14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

ES3DV3 - SN:3334

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes CC

Calibration date:

December 16, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B | GB41293874 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Power sensor E4412A | MY41498087 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-16 |
| Reference 3 dB Attenuator | SN: S5054 (3c) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: S5277 (20x) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 30 dB Attenuator | SN: S5129 (30b) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920) | Арг-15 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2 | SN: 3013 | 30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13) | Dec-14 |
| DAE4 | SN: 789 | 30-Apr-14 (No. DAE4-789_Apr14) | Apr-16 |
| Secondary Standards | ID | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
| RF generator HP 8648C | US3642U01700 | 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13) | In house check: Apr-16 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | US37390585 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14) | In house check; Oct-15 |

Calibrated by:

Lelf Klysner

Laboratory Technician

Approved by:

Kalja Pokovic

Technical Manager

Issuad: December 16, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S Service suisse d'étalonnage C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL NORMx,y,z

ConvF DCP

sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal

CF A, B, C, D

Polarization @

Polarization 9

Connector Angle

modulation dependent linearization parameters φ rotation around probe axis

tissue simulating liquid

sensitivity in free space

8 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx, v.z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz; R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx.v.z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3334

Manufactured:

January 24, 2012

Repaired:

December 9, 2014

Calibrated:

December 16, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems (Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

December 16, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3334

Basic Calibration Parameters

| | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm (μV/(V/m) ²) ^A | 1.04 | 1.05 | 1.01 | ± 10.1 % |
| DCP (mV) ⁸ | 106.5 | 105.0 | 105.6 | |

| Modulati | on Ca | lihration | Parameters |
|----------|-------|-----------|------------|
| | | | |

| UID | Communication System Name | | A dB | B dB√μV | C | D dB | VR mV | Unc ^E (k=2) |
|---------------|---|-----|---------|------------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| 0 | cw | Х | 0,0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.00 | 188.0 | ±3.0 % |
| | | Y | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 183.2 | |
| | | Z. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 181.8 | |
| 10010- CAA | SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms) | X | 4.61 | 67.2 | 13.7 | 10.00 | 38.4 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 20.36 | 82.7 | 18.7 | | 38.0 | |
| | | Z | 17.55 | 80.3 | 17.6 | | 37.0 | |
| 10011- CAB | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA) | Х | 3.56 | 68.4 | 19.1 | 2.91 | 148.4 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 3.44 | 68.1 | 19.2 | | 146.9 | |
| | | Z | 3.52 | 68.3 | 19.1 | | 144.7 | |
| 10012- CAB | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps) | Х | 3.54 | 71.9 | 20.0 | 1.87 | 148.0 | ±0.7 % |
| | | .Y. | 3.51 | 72.2 | 20.5 | | 148.9 | |
| | | Z | 3.80 | 73.3 | 20.6 | | 144.6 | |
| 10013- CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps) | Х | 11.39 | 71.1 | 23.3 | 9.46 | 149.8 | ±3.8 % |
| | | Υ | 11.54 | 71.8 | 24.0 | | 149.5 | |
| | | Z | 11.11 | 70.5 | 23.0 | | 141.6 | |
| 10021- DAB | GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK) | X | 15.29 | 91.3 | 25.0 | 9.39 | 131.9 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Υ | 24.16 | 100.0 | 28,4 | | 142.8 | |
| | | Z | 13.05 | 89.2 | 24.5 | | 126.5 | |
| 10023- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0) | Х | 16.07 | 91.7 | 25.1 | 9.57 | 144.0 | ±2.2 % |
| | | Y | 19.00 | 95.3 | 26,8 | | 136.4 | |
| | | Z | 13,93 | 89.8 | 24.6 | | 141.0 | |
| 10024- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1) | X | 19.98 | 91.0 | 22.4 | 6.56 | 134.2 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 34.78 | 99.7 | 25.5 | | 145.0 | |
| | | Z | 29.89 | 96,8 | 24,1 | | 129,8 | |
| 10027- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2) | Х | 56.30 | 99.7 | 22.8 | 4.80 | 125.2 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 41.16 | 99.6 | 23,9 | | 131,2 | |
| | | Z | 50.78 | 99.8 | 23.1 | ······························ | 147.6 | |
| 10028- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3) | X | 49,35 | 99.7 | 22,5 | 3.55 | 133.2 | ±2.2 % |
| | | Y | 46.49 | 99.6 | 22,9 | | 139.2 | |
| | | Z. | 58,21 | 99.7 | 22.0 | | 129.4 | |
| 10032- CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5) | Х | 56.54 | 100.0 | 20.2 | 1.16 | 128.0 | ±1.7 % |
| • | | Υ | 20.03 | 99,3 | 22.4 | | 130.3 | |
| | | Z | 84.01 | 100.0 | 19.4 | | 141.0 | |
| 10100- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.44 | 67.6 | 19.6 | 5.67 | 138.5 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 6.50 | 67,9 | 20.0 | | 142.1 | |
| | | Z | 6,31 | 67.2 | 19.4 | l . | 129,4 | l |

| 10103- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 9.77 | 73.6 | 24.6 | 9.29 | 129.6 | ±3.3 % |
|---------------|--|-----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------|---------|
| | The state of the s | Υ | 10.52 | 76.0 | 26.3 | | 132.1 | |
| | | Z | 10.21 | 75.0 | 25.4 | | 147.7 | |
| 10108- CAC | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.36 | 67.2 | 19.6 | 5.80 | 136.8 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 6.31 | 67.3 | 19.8 | | 137.2 | |
| | | Z | 6.20 | 66.7 | 19,3 | | 128.8 | |
| 10117- CAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 9.96 | 68,3 | 20,8 | 8.07 | 126.5 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 10,12 | 68.8 | 21.3 | | 126.6 | |
| | | Z | 10,22 | 69.0 | 21.2 | | 143.7 | |
| 10151- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 9,29 | 73,0 | 24.4 | 9.28 | 125.3 | ±3.3 % |
| | | Υ | 9.65 | 74.5 | 25.6 | | 124.4 | |
| | | Z | 9.65 | 74.3 | 25.2 | | 141.1 | |
| 10154- CAC | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.03 | 66.7 | 19,3 | 5.75 | 132.7 | ±1.4 % |
| | | <u> Y</u> | 5.97 | 66.7 | 19.5 | | 132.7 | |
| 40400 | LTE EDD (CO EDMA 500/ DD 4544) | Z | 6.17 | 67.3 | 19.7 | E 00 | 148.3 | 14 4 0/ |
| 10160- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | × | 6.47 | 67,2 | 19.5 | 5.82 | 138.1 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 6,44 | 67.3 | 19.8 | *** | 126.8 | |
| 40400 | LTE EDD (OO EDMA 4 DD OO MUL- | Z | 6.27 | 66.6 | 19.2 | 670 | 137.2 | 44 2 9/ |
| 10169- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 5.03 | 66.9 | 19.6 | 5.73 | 137.2 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Y | 4.97 | 67.0 | 19.9 | | | |
| 40470 | LTE TOD (CO FOMA & DD CO MILE | Z | 4.91 | 66.5 | 19.5 | 9.21 | 127.1 142.4 | ±2,7 % |
| 10172- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 8.53 | 77.4 | 26.9 | 9.21 | 142.4 | IZ.(70 |
| | | Y | 9.59 | 81.3 | 29.3 | | 126.7 | |
| 10175- CAC | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 7.78 5.02 | 75.0 67.0 | 25.7 19.7 | 5.72 | 131.8 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Υ | 4.98 | 67.0 | 19.9 | | 136.1 | |
| | | Z | 4.95 | 66.8 | 19.6 | | 128.1 | |
| 10181- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | 4.99 | 66.8 | 19.6 | 5.72 | 131.2 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Ϋ́ | 4.99 | 67.1 | 20.0 | | 136.2 | |
| | | Z | 4.92 | 66.6 | 19.5 | | 127.9 | |
| 10196- CAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 9.98 | 68.8 | 21.2 | 8.10 | 141.7 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 10.14 | 69.5 | 21.8 | | 147.2 | |
| | | Z | 9.85 | 68,6 | 21.1 | | 137.5 | |
| 10225- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSPA+) | X | 7,17 | 67.5 | 19.6 | 5.97 | 146.0 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 7,13 | 67.7 | 19.9 | | 149.9 | |
| | | Z | 7.12 | 67.5 | 19.6 | | 142.9 | 10 7 21 |
| 10237- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 8.29 | 76.6 | 26.5 | 9.21 | 136.1 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Y | 9.60 | 81.4 | 29.3 | | 142.3 | |
| 10000 | 1 | Z | 7,98 | 75.8 | 26.1 | | 132.9 | 10.0.0/ |
| 10252- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | × | 9.27 | 74.1 | 25.1 | 9.24 | 139.1 | ±3.3 % |
| | | Y | 10.25 | 77.5 | 27.4 | | 146.3 | |
| 40007 | LTC TDD (OO CDMA 4000) DC 40 | Z | 9.07 | 73.7 | 25.0 | 0.00 | 135.8 | 1000/ |
| 10267- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 9,95 | 74.9 | 25.4 | 9.30 | 147.0 | ±3.3 % |
| | | Y | 9.80 | 75.0 | 25.9 | | 125.9 | |
| | | Z | 9.74 | 74.6 | 25.4 | | 143.8 | L |

December 16, 2014 ES3DV3-SN:3334

| 10275- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Sublest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4) | X | 4.63 | 67.6 | 19.0 | 3.96 | 147.5 | ±0.7 % |
|---------------|---|----|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| | | Υ | 4.41 | 66.9 | 18.9 | | 129.5 | |
| | | Z | 4.61 | 67.6 | 19.1 | | 148.1 | |
| 10291- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate | X | 3,83 | 67.7 | 19.0 | 3.46 | 133,7 | ±0,7 % |
| | | Υ | 3.71 | 67.4 | 19.0 | | 139.0 | |
| | | Z | 3.86 | 68.1 | 19.2 | | 133.7 | |
| 10292- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate | Х | 3.85 | 68.2 | 19.2 | 3.39 | 136.7 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Υ | 3.67 | 67.5 | 19.1 | | 141.3 | |
| | | Z | 3.75 | 67.8 | 19.0 | | 136.2 | |
| 10297- AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6,31 | 67.1 | 19.5 | 5.81 | 130.6 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 6.32 | 67.3 | 19,8 | | 135.1 | |
| : '' " | | Z. | 6.24 | 66.9 | 19.4 | | 129.2 | |
| 10311- AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6,85 | 67.5 | 19.8 | 6.06 | 135.1 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 6,90 | 67.9 | 20.2 | | 141.5 | |
| | | Z | 6.82 | 67.5 | 19.8 | | 135.1 | |
| 10403- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0) | X | 5.04 | 69.1 | 19,1 | 3.76 | 126.0 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Υ | 4.90 | 69,0 | 19.3 | | 129.6 | |
| | | Z | 5.11 | 69.7 | 19.4 | | 125.8 | |
| 10404- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A) | Х | 5.05 | 69.6 | 19.4 | 3,77 | 147.1 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Y | 4.84 | 69.2 | 19.5 | | 127.8 | |
| | | Z | 5.15 | 70.1 | 19.6 | | 143.3 | |
| 10415- AAA | IEEE 802,11b WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | Х | 3.13 | 71.2 | 19.9 | 1.54 | 144.5 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Υ | 2.93 | 70.4 | 19.9 | | 149.8 | |
| | | Z | 3.18 | 71.6 | 20,1 | | 141.4 | |
| 10416- AAA | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | Х | 10,11 | 69.0 | 21.4 | 8.23 | 144.3 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 10.21 | 69.6 | 21.9 | | 148.3 | 7 |
| | | Z | 9.99 | 68.9 | 21.3 | | 141.1 | |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 7 and 8).

B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

C Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

December 16, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3334

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^c | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ⁶ (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 41.9 | 0.89 | 6.51 | 6,51 | 6.51 | 0.80 | 1.17 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 6.25 | 0.38 | 1.58 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 40.1 | 1.37 | 5.21 | 5.21 | 5.21 | 0.43 | 1.63 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 5.03 | 5.03 | 5.03 | 0.53 | 1.45 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1,80 | 4.51 | 4.51 | 4.51 | 0.80 | 1,26 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 39.0 | 1.96 | 4.31 | 4.31 | 4.31 | 0.79 | 1.27 | ± 12.0 % |

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Fat frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and c) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is explicit to the RSS of the convergence of the convergence of the RSS of the convergence of the convergence of the RSS of the convergence of the convergence of the RSS of the convergence of the convergence of the RSS of the convergence of the convergence of the RSS of the convergence of the convergence of the RSS of the convergence of the convergence of the RSS of the convergence of the convergence of the RSS of the convergence of the convergence of the convergence of the RSS of the convergence of the convergence of the convergence of the RSS of the convergence of the conve

measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε end σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of

the ConyF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

December 16, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3334

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ⁰ | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 55.5 | 0.96 | 6.09 | 6.09 | 6.09 | 0.49 | 1.47 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 55.2 | 0.97 | 6.14 | 6.14 | 6.14 | 0.69 | 1.27 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 53.4 | 1.49 | 4.94 | 4.94 | 4.94 | 0.80 | 1.24 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 4.73 | 4.73 | 4.73 | 0.62 | 1.44 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 52.7 | 1.95 | 4.28 | 4.28 | 4.28 | 0.80 | 1.13 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 52.5 | 2.16 | 4.16 | 4.16 | 4.16 | 0.75 | 1.25 | ± 12.0 % |

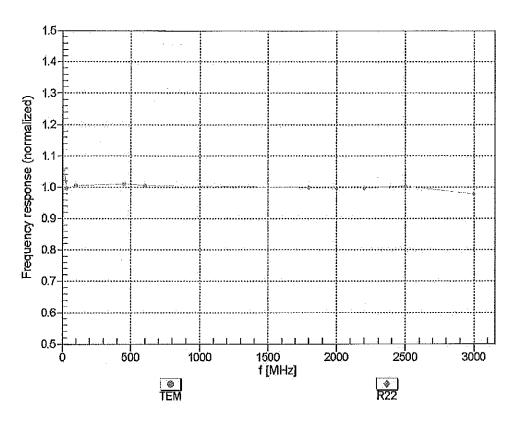
Grequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

A higha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies belowen 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

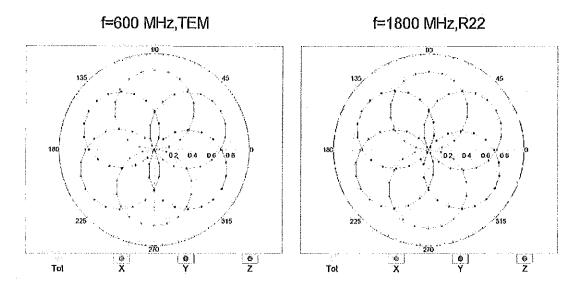
diameter from the boundary.

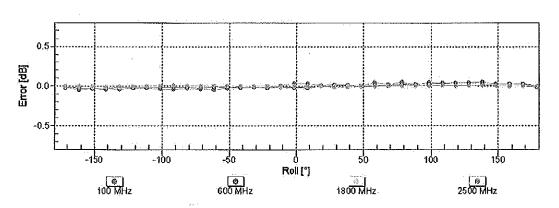
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

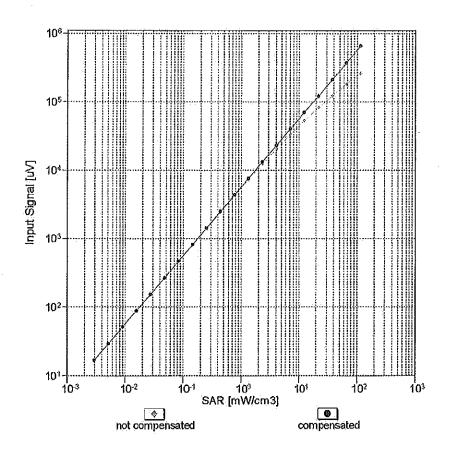
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^{\circ}$

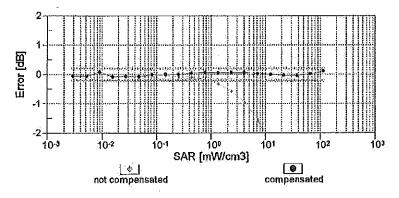




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

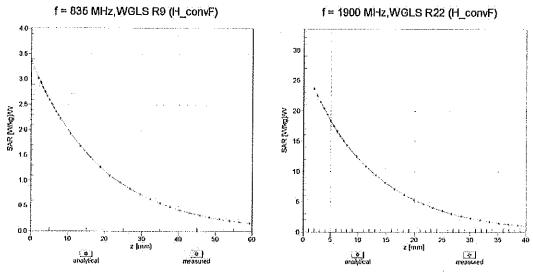
Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



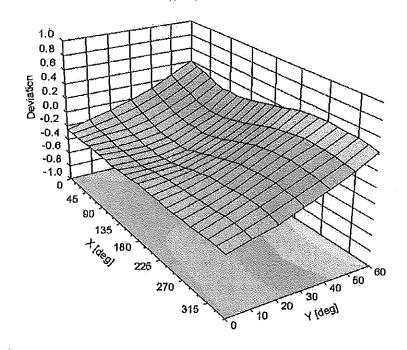


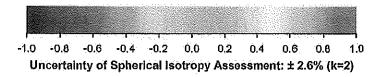
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (\(\phi, \(\theta \)), f = 900 MHz





DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3334

Other Probe Parameters

| Sensor Arrangement | Triangular |
|---|------------|
| Connector Angle (°) | 18.5 |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode | enabled |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode | disabled |
| Probe Overall Length | 337 mm |
| Probe Body Diameter | 10 mm |
| Tip Length | 10 mm |
| Tip Diameter | 4 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 3 mm |

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

PC Test

Certificate No: EX3-3920 Dec14

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

C

S

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object EX3DV4 - SN:3920

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

CC Rison

Calibration date:

December 12, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).

The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B | GB41293874 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Power sensor E4412A | MY41498087 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 3 dB Attenuator | SN: S5054 (3c) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: S5277 (20x) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 30 dB Attenuator | SN: S5129 (30b) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920) | Apr-15 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2 | SN: 3013 | 30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13) | Dec-14 |
| DAE4 | SN: 660 | 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13) | Dec-14 |
| Secondary Standards | ID | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
| RF generator HP 8648C | US3642U01700 | 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13) | In house check: Apr-16 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | US37390585 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14) | In house check: Oct-15 |

Name Function Signature

Calibrated by: Israe El-Naoug Laboratory Technician

Approved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager

Page 1 of 12

Issued: December 13, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-3920_Dec14

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL NORMx,y,z tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in free space

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point

DCP CF

crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal

A, B, C, D

modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization $\boldsymbol{\phi}$

φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9

9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle

Certificate No: EX3-3920_Dec14

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization θ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
 implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
 in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3920

Manufactured:

December 18, 2012

Calibrated:

December 12, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

December 12, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3920

Basic Calibration Parameters

| Basic Calibration Parai | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm (μV/(V/m) ²) ^A | 0.35 | 0.50 | 0.50 | ± 10.1 % |
| DCP (mV) ^B | 104.2 | 98.5 | 97.7 | |

| DID | on Calibration Parameters Communication System Name | | A dB | B dB√μV | С | D dB | VR mV | Unc ^E (k=2) |
|---------------|--|---|---------|------------|------|------------|----------|--|
|) | CW | X | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.00 | 131.7 | ±3.5 % |
| | | Y | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 140.3 | |
| | | z | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 136.8 | |
| 0010- | SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms) | X | 0.94 | 56.5 | 8.3 | 10.00 | 38.1 | ±0.7 % |
| CAA | | Y | 2.14 | 63.7 | 12.2 | | 41.6 | |
| | | Z | 3.89 | 70.9 | 15.1 | | 40.9 | |
| 10012- CAB | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps) | X | 2.91 | 68.2 | 18.0 | 1.87 | 142.7 | ±0.7 % |
| JAD | Niopoj | Y | 2.48 | 64.3 | 15.8 | | 132.6 | |
| | | Z | 2.61 | 65.8 | 16.8 | | 129.2 | |
| 10013- CAB | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps) | × | 10.41 | 69.4 | 22.2 | 9.46 | 149.3 | ±3.5 % |
| <u> </u> | | Υ | 10.78 | 69.4 | 22.2 | | 146.4 | |
| | | Z | 10.76 | 69.7 | 22.6 | | 141.9 | |
| 10032- CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5) | × | 0.29 | 58.3 | 5.2 | 1.16 | 136.2 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 0.52 | 61.5 | 7.4 | | 149.5 | |
| | | Z | 0.99 | 66.7 | 9.6 | | 146.5 | 0.00/ |
| 10062- CAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps) | X | 9.78 | 68.2 | 21.1 | 8.68 | 126.2 | ±3.3 % |
| | | Υ | 10.40 | 68.9 | 21.4 | ļ <u>.</u> | 145.8 | |
| | | Z | 10.43 | 69.3 | 21.9 | | 146.6 | |
| 10103- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 7.49 | 68.0 | 21.7 | 9.29 | 145.0 | ±2.2 % |
| 0.10 | | Y | 7.76 | 68.0 | 21.7 | | 137.3 | |
| | | Z | 8.12 | 69.7 | 22.9 | | 139.5 | 2.2.2 |
| 10117- CAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK) | × | 10.08 | 68.6 | 20.8 | 8.07 | 140.7 | ±3.0 % |
| | | Y | 10.01 | 67.8 | 20.3 | | 129.1 | |
| | | Z | 10.13 | 68.3 | 20.8 | | 130.9 | 1000 |
| 10151- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 7.12 | 67.7 | 21.7 | 9.28 | 140.0 | ±2.2 % |
| | | Y | 7.42 | 67.6 | 21.5 | <u> </u> | 133.0 | |
| | | Z | 7.70 | 69.2 | 22.8 | | 135.2 | 10.70 |
| 10172- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 5.55 | 68.8 | 22.5 | 9.21 | 129.9 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Y | 6.01 | 69.1 | 22.6 | | 144.5 | |
| | | Z | 6.16 | 70.6 | 23.9 | | 146.7 | 1000 |
| 10196- CAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 9.56 | 68.2 | 20.7 | 8.10 | 132.3 | ±3.0 % |
| | | Y | 10.09 | 68.7 | 20.9 | | 149.9 | |
| | | Z | 10.08 | 69.0 | 21.3 | | 147.9 | |
| 10237- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 5.60 | 69.2 | 22.8 | 9.21 | 133.6 | ±2.7 9 |
| | | Y | 6.05 | 69.3 | 22.7 | | 145.6 | |
| | | Z | 6.15 | 70.5 | 23.9 | | 147.8 | |

December 12, 2014 EX3DV4-SN:3920

| 10252- | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, | X | 6.68 | 67.3 | 21.6 | 9.24 | 133.4 | ±2.7 % |
|---------------|---|---|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| CAB | QPSK) | Y | 7.19 | 68.0 | 21.9 | | 147.8 | |
| | | z | 7.38 | 69.3 | 23.0 | | 147.7 | |
| 10267- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 7.14 | 67.7 | 21.8 | 9.30 | 139.9 | ±2.2 % |
| UAD | WITZ, QT OTO | Υ | 7.44 | 67.6 | 21.5 | | 133.0 | |
| | | Z | 7.68 | 69.1 | 22.7 | | 131.5 | |
| 10317- AAB | IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) | Х | 9.72 | 68.3 | 21.0 | 8.36 | 132.1 | ±3.3 % |
| -V-L | Midda, dopo daty cycley | Y | 10.25 | 68.8 | 21.2 | | 148.1 | |
| 1000 | | Z | 10.27 | 69.2 | 21.6 | | 148.7 | |
| 10400- AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle) | Х | 9.78 | 68.3 | 20.9 | 8.37 | 131.9 | ±3.3 % |
| 70.0 | | Υ | 9.97 | 67.9 | 20.7 | | 125.1 | |
| | | Z | 10.36 | 69.3 | 21.7 | | 148.4 | |
| 10401- AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle) | Х | 10.63 | 68.9 | 21.2 | 8.60 | 142.5 | ±3.0 % |
| 7.0 10 | 0000 000, 0,000 | Υ | 10.72 | 68.6 | 21.0 | | 133.5 | |
| | | Z | 10.74 | 68.8 | 21.4 | | 133.0 | |
| 10402- AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 10.89 | 69.3 | 21.2 | 8.53 | 145.0 | ±3.3 % |
| 70.0 | | Y | 10.70 | 68.4 | 20.8 | | 133.2 | |
| · | | Z | 10.95 | 69.2 | 21.4 | | 134.0 | |
| 10415- AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 2.84 | 68.2 | 17.9 | 1.54 | 141.1 | ±0.5 % |
| 7001 | | Y | 2.39 | 64.2 | 15.6 | | 130.2 | |
| | | Z | 2.63 | 66.6 | 17.2 | | 128.6 | |
| 10416- AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | Х | 9.67 | 68.3 | 20.9 | 8.23 | 131.6 | ±3.3 % |
| 7001 | | Y | 10.14 | 68.6 | 21.0 | | 147.9 | |
| | | Z | 10.17 | 69.1 | 21.5 | | 148.5 | |
| 10417- AAA | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 9.67 | 68.3 | 20.9 | 8.23 | 133.0 | ±3.3 % |
| | | Υ | 9.78 | 67.7 | 20.5 | | 124.4 | |
| | | Z | 10.21 | 69.1 | 21.5 | | 149.4 | |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 6 and 7).

<sup>B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the</sup> field value.

EX3DV4- SN:3920 December 12, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3920

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 1 (1411 1Z) | 1 Cilintary | \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | | | | | | |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 7.12 | 7.12 | 7.12 | 0.62 | 0.65 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 39.0 | 1.96 | 6.85 | 6.85 | 6.85 | 0.36 | 0.86 | ± 12.0 % |
| 5200 | 36.0 | 4.66 | 4.87 | 4.87 | 4.87 | 0.35 | 1.80 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5300 | 35.9 | 4.76 | 4.69 | 4.69 | 4.69 | 0.35 | 1.80 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5500 | 35.6 | 4.96 | 4.44 | 4.44 | 4.44 | 0.40 | 1.80 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5600 | 35.5 | 5.07 | 4.35 | 4.35 | 4.35 | 0.40 | 1.80 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5800 | 35.3 | 5.27 | 4.27 | 4.27 | 4.27 | 0.40 | 1.80 | ± 13.1 % |

 $^{^{\}rm C}$ Frequency validity above 300 MHz of \pm 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to \pm 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is \pm 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to \pm 110 MHz

validity can be extended to \pm 110 MHz.

F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to \pm 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to \pm 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3920 December 12, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3920

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) ^F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 2450 | 52.7 | 1.95 | 7.02 | 7.02 | 7.02 | 0.80 | 0.50 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 52.5 | 2.16 | 6.78 | 6.78 | 6.78 | 0.80 | 0.50 | ± 12.0 % |
| 5200 | 49.0 | 5.30 | 4.33 | 4.33 | 4.33 | 0.45 | 1.90 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5300 | 48.9 | 5.42 | 4.16 | 4.16 | 4.16 | 0.45 | 1.90 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5500 | 48.6 | 5.65 | 3.79 | 3.79 | 3.79 | 0.50 | 1.90 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5600 | 48.5 | 5.77 | 3.66 | 3.66 | 3.66 | 0.50 | 1.90 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5800 | 48.2 | 6.00 | 3.93 | 3.93 | 3.93 | 0.50 | 1.90 | ± 13.1 % |

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Certificate No: EX3-3920_Dec14

^F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to \pm 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to \pm 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

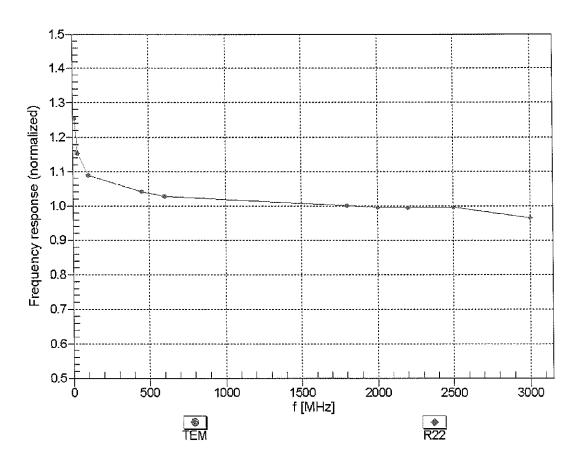
the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:3920 December 12, 2014

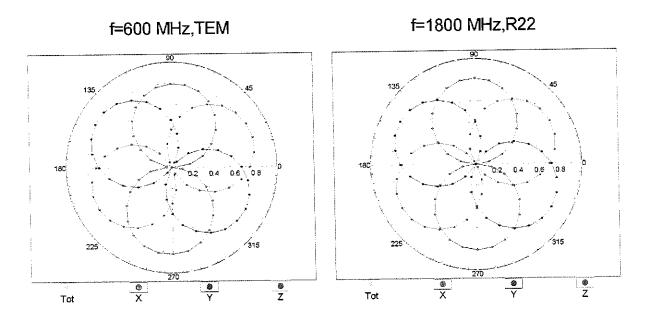
Frequency Response of E-Field

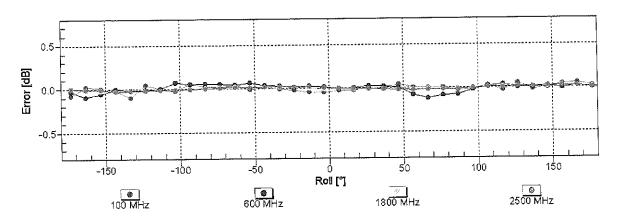
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

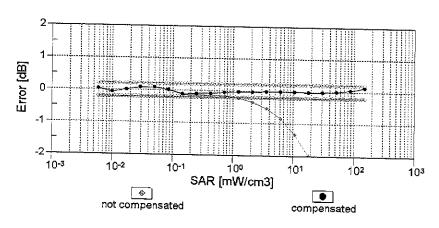




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)

10⁵ Input Signal [uV] 10- 10^{2} 10-3 10-2 10-1 100 **1**01 10² 10³ SAR [mW/cm3] 4 compensated

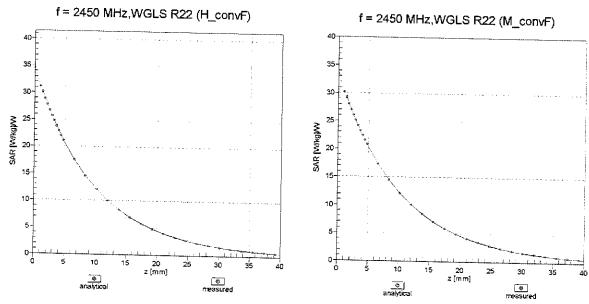


not compensated

Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

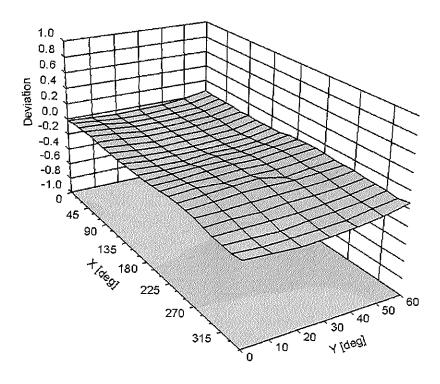
EX3DV4-- SN:3920 December 12, 2014

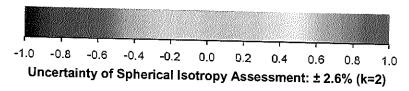
Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ , ϑ), f = 900 MHz





DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3920

Other Probe Parameters

| Sensor Arrangement | Triangular |
|---|------------|
| Connector Angle (°) | -23.3 |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode | enabled |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode | disabled |
| Probe Overall Length | 337 mm |
| Probe Body Diameter | 10 mm |
| Tip Length | 9 mm |
| Tip Diameter | 2.5 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point | 1 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point | 1 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point | 1 mm |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 1.4 mm |

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

PC Test

Certificate No: ES3-3263_May14

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

()C√ 7/17/14

Calibration date:

May 15, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | rimary Standards ID Cal | | Scheduled Calibration |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B | GB41293874 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Power sensor E4412A | MY41498087 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 3 dB Attenuator | SN: S5054 (3c) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: S5277 (20x) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 30 dB Attenuator | SN: S5129 (30b) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920) | Apr-15 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2 | SN: 3013 | 30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13) | Dec-14 |
| DAE4 | SN: 660 | 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13) | Dec-14 |
| Secondary Standards | ID | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
| RF generator HP 8648C | US3642U01700 | 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13) | In house check: Apr-16 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | US37390585 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13) | In house check: Oct-14 |

Calibrated by:

Name
Function
Signature

Laboratory Technician

Approved by:

Katja Pokovic
Technical Manager

Issued: May 15, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL NORMx,y,z tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in free space

ConvF DCP sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point

CF A, B, C, D crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters

Polarization φ

φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9

9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle

Certificate No: ES3-3263_May14

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

 a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization θ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide).
 NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
 implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
 in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3263

Manufactured: January 25, 2010

Calibrated:

May 15, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

ES3DV3- SN:3263 May 15, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Basic Calibration Parameters

| | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$ | 1.21 | 1.24 | 1.13 | ± 10.1 % |
| DCP (mV) ^B | 103.8 | 102.3 | 104.7 | |

Modulation Calibration Parameters

| UID | Communication System Name | | A dB | B dB√μV | C | D dB | VR mV | Unc ^t (k=2) |
|---------------|---|---|---------|------------|------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| 0 | CW | Х | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.00 | 156.3 | ±3.5 % |
| | | Υ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 203.1 | |
| | | Z | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 197.2 | |
| 10010- CAA | SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms) | Х | 2.33 | 59.4 | 10.8 | 10.00 | 46.4 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 4.39 | 63.4 | 13.6 | | 50.8 | |
| | | Ζ | 1.35 | 55.5 | 7.8 | | 39.6 | |
| 10011- CAB | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA) | Х | 3.49 | 68.2 | 19.1 | 2.91 | 126.7 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 3.28 | 66.9 | 18.5 | | 120.7 | |
| | | Ζ | 2.74 | 63.1 | 15.1 | | 113.5 | |
| 10012- CAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps) | Х | 3.51 | 72.0 | 20.3 | 1.87 | 127.9 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 3.21 | 69.4 | 18.8 | | 124.1 | |
| | | Ζ | 1.93 | 60.6 | 12.6 | | 113.3 | |
| 10013- CAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps) | X | 11.30 | 70.8 | 23.3 | 9.46 | 125.2 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 12.42 | 72.7 | 24.4 | | 129.4 | |
| | | Z | 10.03 | 67.8 | 21.1 | | 105.5 | |
| 10021- DAB | GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK) | Х | 24.45 | 99.1 | 27.6 | 9.39 | 141.4 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 29.93 | 99.5 | 29.0 | | 124.5 | |
| | | Ζ | 4.53 | 73.0 | 18.1 | | 111.6 | |
| 10023- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0) | Х | 25.10 | 99.7 | 27.9 | 9.57 | 134.2 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 24.85 | 96.1 | 28.0 | | 120.2 | |
| | | Z | 5.99 | 76.5 | 19.1 | | 142.5 | |
| 10024- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1) | Х | 24.34 | 93.0 | 23.0 | 6.56 | 117.1 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 26.49 | 92.6 | 24.2 | | 148.7 | |
| | | Z | 4.00 | 69.6 | 13.8 | | 136.6 | |
| 10027- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2) | Х | 51.24 | 99.9 | 23.5 | 4.80 | 131.1 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Y | 56.83 | 99.5 | 24.3 | ļ | 101.8 | |
| | | Z | 1.70 | 61.4 | 9.1 | ļ | 107.7 | |
| 10028- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3) | Х | 60.12 | 99.6 | 22.2 | 3.55 | 138.7 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 64.73 | 99.9 | 23.4 | | 105.5 | - |
| | | Z | 1.13 | 58.4 | 6.0 | 4 10 | 116.0 | 10.5.67 |
| 10032- CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5) | X | 77.27 | 99.6 | 19.6 | 1.16 | 149.5 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 60.44 | 99.7 | 21.0 | | 109.4 | |
| | | Z | 0.34 | 55.9 | 2.9 | 4 | 131.4 | 10.0.0 |
| 10039- CAB | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1) | X | 4.79 | 66.8 | 19.0 | 4.57 | 124.5 | ±0.9 % |
| | | Υ | 4.85 | 66.4 | 18.8 | | 125.6 | |
| | | Z | 4.06 | 63.4 | 16.1 | | 108.1 | |

ES3DV3- SN:3263 May 15, 2014

| 10081- CAB | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3) | Х | 3.93 | 66.1 | 18.5 | 3.97 | 119.8 | ±0.7 % |
|---------------|--|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|----------------|---------|
| <u> </u> | | Υ | 3.90 | 65.5 | 18.2 | | 120.1 | : |
| | | Z | 3.29 | 62.4 | 15.3 | | 108.5 | |
| 10098- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2) | Х | 4.68 | 66.9 | 18.7 | 3.98 | 131.2 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 4.64 | 66.6 | 18.6 | | 130.5 | |
| | | Z | 4.15 | 64.5 | 16.5 | | 118.8 | |
| 10100- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.61 | 68.1 | 20.0 | 5.67 | 137.5 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Υ | 6.70 | 68.4 | 20.2 | | 137.7 | |
| | | Z | 5.90 | 65.6 | 17.9 | | 124.0 | |
| 10108- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.44 | 67.5 | 19.8 | 5.80 | 135.1 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Y | 6.60 | 68.0 | 20.1 | | 135.4 | |
| 10110 | LTE EDD (OO EDMA 4000) DD 5 MIL | Z | 5.75 | 64.9 | 17.6 | E 75 | 121.8 | 11 2 0/ |
| 10110- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.14 | 67.1 | 19.7 | 5.75 | 131.6 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Y | 6.28 | 67.4 | 19.9 | | 118.4 | |
| 10114- | IEEE 902 44p (UT Orogniald 42 E | Z | 5.62 | 65.5 | 18.2 21.2 | 8.10 | 124.3 | ±1.9 % |
| CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 10.18 | 68.8 | | 0.10 | | 11.5 /6 |
| | | Υ | 10.60 | 69.7 | 21.8 | | 126.2 | |
| 10/17 | VEET 000 44 (UT) 4 40 5 14 | Z | 9.38 | 67.0 | 19.8 | 0.07 | 108.4 | 14 0 0/ |
| 10117- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 10.23 | 68.9 | 21.3 | 8.07 | 125.0 127.1 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Y | 10.56 | 69.6 | 21.7 | | 109.1 | |
| 10151 | LITE TOD (OO FDAM SON DD COAR) | Z | 9.37 | 67.1 | 19.8 | 0.20 | | 10 7 0/ |
| 10151- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 10.23 | 75.7 | 26.0 | 9.28 | 125.0 147.3 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Y | 14.60 | 83.3 | 29.5 | | 106.3 | |
| 10154- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Z X | 8.05 6.12 | 69.7 67.0 | 22.3 19.6 | 5.75 | 131.6 | ±1.4 % |
| Orto | | Υ | 6.28 | 67.4 | 19.9 | | 132.4 | |
| | | Z | 5.49 | 64.7 | 17.4 | | 117.9 | |
| 10160- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.57 | 67.5 | 19.8 | 5.82 | 136.0 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 6.71 | 67.9 | 20.1 | | 137.1 | |
| | | Z | 5.89 | 65.2 | 17.8 | | 122.4 | |
| 10169- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 4.82 | 66.0 | 19.3 | 5.73 | 113.5 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 5.12 | 66.3 | 19.4 | | 116.6 | |
| | | Z | 4.75 | 65.9 | 18.3 | | 142.7 | |
| 10172- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 9.53 | 80.6 | 28.6 | 9.21 | 136.5 | ±2.2 % |
| | | Υ | 11.32 | 81.6 | 28.8 | | 109.2 | |
| | | Z | 6.84 | 72.0 | 23.8 | | 117.3 | 14 0 04 |
| 10175- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 4.86 | 66.2 | 19.4 | 5.72 | 112.9 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Y | 5.10 | 66.2 | 19.4 | - | 115.9 | |
| 40.40. | LITE EDD (OC ED) A DD (C) (C) | Z | 4.55 | 64.9 | 17.8 | E 70 | 137.7 | 14 2 0/ |
| 10181- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | 4.81 | 66.0 | 19.2 | 5.72 | 111.6 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Y | 5.13 | 66.4 | 19.5 | ļ | 116.1 | |
| | | Z | 4.70 | 65.7 | 18.3 | 0.00 | 137.1 | +2.2.0/ |
| 10193- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 9.80 | 68.3 | 21.0 | 8.09 | 117.2 | ±2.2 % |
| | | Y | 10.23 | 69.1 | 21.6 | | 121.5 | |
| | | Z | 9.85 | 68.9 | 20.8 | <u> </u> | 148.4 | |

ES3DV3- SN:3263 May 15, 2014

| 10196- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 9.81 | 68.4 | 21.1 | 8.10 | 117.7 | ±2.2 % |
|---------------|---|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------|----------------|--------|
| | | Υ | 10.23 | 69.2 | 21.6 | | 121.7 | |
| | | Z | 9.87 | 69.0 | 20.9 | | 149.9 | |
| 10219- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 9.71 | 68.3 | 21.0 | 8.03 | 117.8 | ±2.2 % |
| | | Υ | 10.12 | 69.1 | 21.6 | | 121.0 | |
| | | Ζ | 8.90 | 66.6 | 19.6 | | 104.1 | |
| 10222- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 10.14 | 68.7 | 21.2 | 8.06 | 122.3 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 10.52 | 69.5 | 21.7 | | 125.4 | |
| | | Ζ | 9.28 | 66.8 | 19.6 | | 108.5 | |
| 10225- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSPA+) | Х | 7.25 | 67.8 | 19.9 | 5.97 | 146.3 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Υ | 7.32 | 67.5 | 19.8 | | 149.3 | |
| | | Z | 6.52 | 65.7 | 18.0 | | 130.7 | |
| 10237- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 9.55 | 80.7 | 28.7 | 9.21 | 137.2 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 11.34 | 81.7 | 28.9 | | 109.9 | |
| | | Z | 6.98 | 72.5 | 24.0 | | 119.5 | |
| 10252- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 9.26 | 74.1 | 25.3 | 9.24 | 115.6 | ±3.3 % |
| | | Υ | 13.72 | 82.5 | 29.3 | | 137.9 | |
| | | Z | 8.83 | 73.3 | 24.4 | | 144.1 | |
| 10267- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 10.06 | 75.2 | 25.8 | 9.30 | 122.9 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Υ | 14.69 | 83.4 | 29.6 | | 147.6 | |
| | | Z | 8.02 | 69.6 | 22.3 | | 103.4 | |
| 10274- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rei8.10) | Х | 6.08 | 67.2 | 19.0 | 4.87 | 140.2 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Υ | 6.23 | 67.5 | 19.2 | | 143.5 | |
| 10275- | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP | Z X | 5.52 4.44 | 65.4 66.7 | 17.4 18.7 | 3.96 | 125.1 122.1 | ±0.7 % |
| CAB | Rel8.4) | Υ | 4.39 | 66.3 | 18.5 | | 124.4 | |
| | | | | 66.3 | | - | 114.0 | |
| 10291- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate | Z X | 3.83 3.64 | 63.7 66.7 | 16.0 18.6 | 3.46 | 115.7 | ±0.7 % |
| אאט | | Y | 3.60 | 66.0 | 18.2 | | 118.0 | |
| | | z | 3,17 | 64.2 | 16.3 | | 108.4 | |
| 10292- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate | X | 3.62 | 67.0 | 18.8 | 3.39 | 116.9 | ±0.9 % |
| | | Υ | 3.54 | 66.1 | 18.2 | | 119.1 | |
| | | Z | 3.24 | 64.2 | 15.8 | | 145.6 | |
| 10297- AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.43 | 67.5 | 19.8 | 5.81 | 132.0 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 6.60 | 68.0 | 20.1 | | 134.9 | |
| | | Z | 5.81 | 65.4 | 18.0 | | 115.0 | |
| 10311- AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 7.04 | 68.1 | 20.2 | 6.06 | 137.5 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 7.19 | 68.6 | 20.5 | | 140.3 | |
| | | Z | 6.26 | 65.7 | 18.2 | | 119.6 | |
| 10315- AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) | Х | 3.05 | 70.0 | 19.4 | 1.71 | 121.7 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Y | 2.91 | 68.7 | 18.7 | | 123.4 | |
| | | Z | 1.83 | 60.2 | 12.3 | | 108.4 | |
| 10316- AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) | Х | 10.05 | 68.7 | 21.4 | 8.36 | 117.3 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Y | 10.57 | 69.7 | 22.0 | | 122.8 | |
| | | Z | 9.11 | 66.5 | 19.7 | | 103.1 | |

Page 6 of 14

May 15, 2014 ES3DV3-SN:3263

| 10403- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0) | Х | 4.81 | 68.3 | 18.8 | 3.76 | 125.8 | ±0.7 % |
|---------------|---|---|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| , , , , , | | Y | 4.65 | 66.5 | 18.1 | | 130.8 | |
| | | Z | 3.98 | 64.7 | 16.0 | | 114.7 | |
| 10404- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A) | Х | 4.91 | 69.1 | 19.2 | 3.77 | 123.3 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Y | 4.60 | 66.6 | 18.1 | | 128.5 | |
| | | Z | 3.73 | 64.0 | 15.4 | | 112.0 | |
| 10415- AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | Х | 2.78 | 69.0 | 19.0 | 1.54 | 121.9 | ±0.7 % |
| ,,,,, | | Y | 2.46 | 66.8 | 17.9 | | 122.5 | |
| | | Z | 1.83 | 60.9 | 13.0 | | 112.4 | |
| 10416- AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | Х | 9.88 | 68.4 | 21.2 | 8.23 | 116.6 | ±1.7 % |
| 1001 | Of Pint o mopo, oppositor | Y | 10.29 | 69.2 | 21.7 | | 121.5 | |
| | | z | 9.25 | 67.3 | 20.2 | | 103.4 | |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 8 and 9).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

ES3DV3- SN:3263 May 15, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 41.9 | 0.89 | 6.42 | 6.42 | 6.42 | 0.72 | 1.18 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 | 6.23 | 6.23 | 6.23 | 0.27 | 2.02 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 40.1 | 1.37 | 5.41 | 5.41 | 5.41 | 0.74 | 1.23 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 5.08 | 5.08 | 5.08 | 0.80 | 1.16 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 4.47 | 4.47 | 4.47 | 0.80 | 1.22 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 39.0 | 1.96 | 4.33 | 4.33 | 4.33 | 0.66 | 1.41 | ± 12.0 % |

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (s. and s.) can be relayed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to

F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the CopyE uncertainty for indicated farget fissue parameters.

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

May 15, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 55.5 | 0.96 | 6.19 | 6.19 | 6.19 | 0.52 | 1.41 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 55.2 | 0.97 | 6.16 | 6.16 | 6.16 | 0.68 | 1.28 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 53.4 | 1.49 | 4.98 | 4.98 | 4.98 | 0.38 | 1.91 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 4.78 | 4.78 | 4.78 | 0.66 | 1.35 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 52.7 | 1.95 | 4.27 | 4.27 | 4.27 | 0.72 | 1.13 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 52.5 | 2.16 | 4.11 | 4.11 | 4.11 | 0.74 | 1.07 | ± 12.0 % |

^C Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

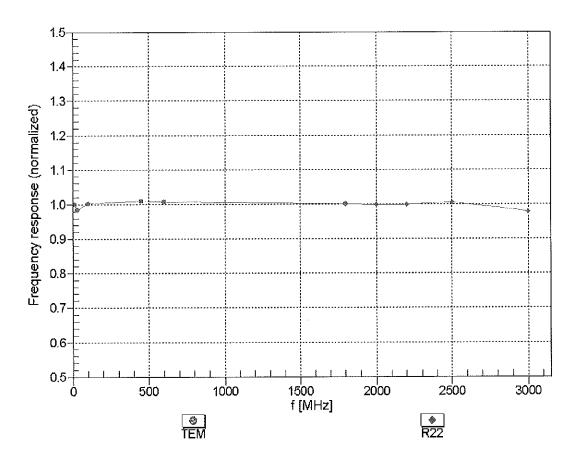
Fig. 1. The uncertainty of the unlight of the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to \pm 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to \pm 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConyF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

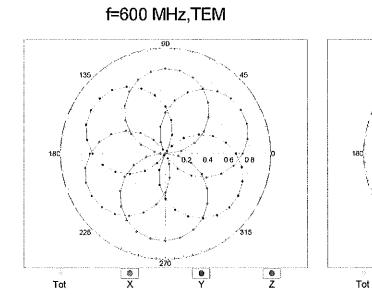
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



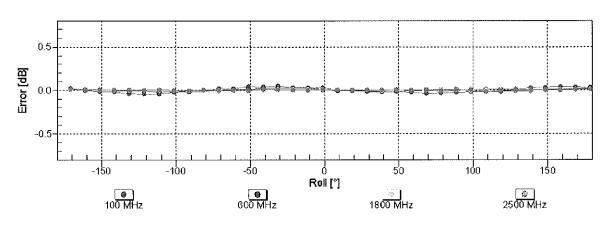
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

May 15, 2014 ES3DV3-SN:3263

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

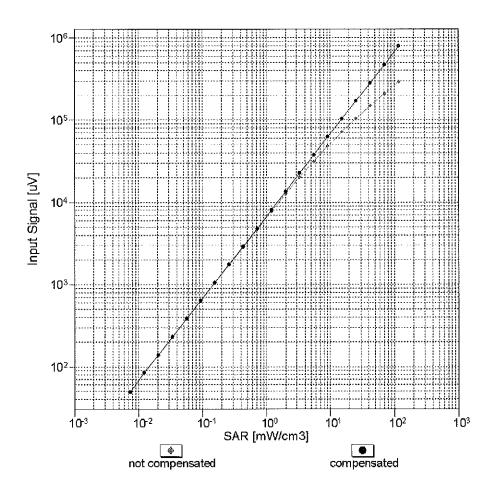


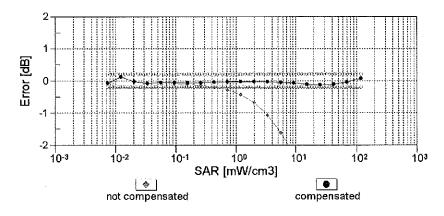
f=1800 MHz,R22



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

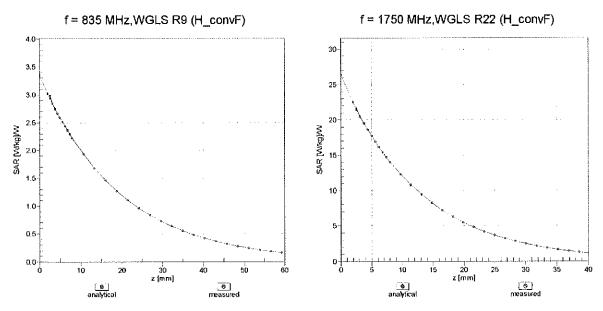
Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



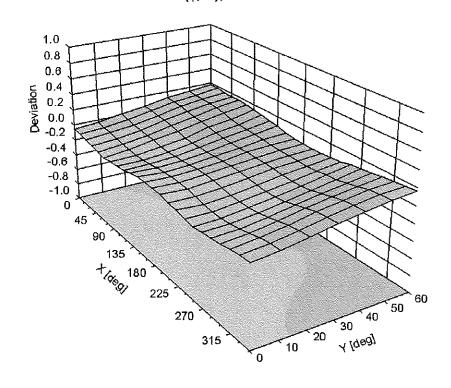


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (φ, θ), f = 900 MHz



ES3DV3-SN:3263

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3263

Other Probe Parameters

| Sensor Arrangement | Triangular |
|---|------------|
| Connector Angle (°) | -111.2 |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode | enabled |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode | disabled |
| Probe Overall Length | 337 mm |
| Probe Body Diameter | 10 mm |
| Tip Length | 10 mm |
| Tip Diameter | 4 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 3 mm |

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurlch, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suisse d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

C

Client

PC Test

Certificate No: ES3-3333_Oct14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

ES3DV3 - SN:3333

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01:v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

UU wish

Celibration date:

October 24, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).

The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Certificate No: ES3-3333_Oct14

| Primary Standards | ID. | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B | GB41293874 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Power sensor E4412A | MY41498087 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 3 dB Attenuator | SN: S5054 (3c) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: S5277 (20x) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 30 dB Attenuator | SN: S5129 (30b) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920) | Apr-15 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2 | SN: 3013 | 30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13) | Dec-14 |
| DAE4 | SN: 660 | 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13) | Dec-14 |
| Secondary Standards | ID. | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
| RF generator HP 8648C | US3642U01700 | 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13) | In house check: Apr-16 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | US37390585 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14) | In house check: Oct-15 |

Calibrated by:

Lelf Klysner

Lelf Klysner

Laboratory Technician

Signature

Sey Much

Approved by:

Kalja Pokovic

Technical Manager

Issued: October 24, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurlch, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service sulsse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL NORMx,y,z tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in free space

ConvF

sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point

DCP CF

crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters

A, B, C, D Polarization φ

φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9

9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to proba axis

Connector Angle

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wiraless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
 implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
 in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z; A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media, VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3333

Manufactured:

January 24, 2012

Calibrated:

October 24, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3333

Basic Calibration Parameters

| | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|--|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm (µV/(V/m) ²) ^A | 1.08 | 0.90 | 0.88 | ± 10.1 % |
| DCP (mV) ^B | 102.7 | 107.7 | 106.3 | |

| UID | Communication System Name | | A | B dB√μV | C | D dB | VR mV | Unc ^E (k=2) |
|---------------|---|---|-------|------------|------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| | | | dB | | | 0.00 | 190.7 | ±2.5 % |
| 0 | CW | X | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0,00 | 183.3 | TE:0 70 |
| | | Y | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1,0 | | 197.9 | |
| | | Z | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 10.00 | 42.4 | ±1.9 % |
| 10010- CAA | SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms) | Х | 3,17 | 61.7 | 12.2 | 10.00 | 38.0 | 11.5 /0 |
| | | Υ | 3.16 | 63.7 | 12.4 | | 39.9 | : |
| | | Z | 1.84 | 59.2 | 10.5 | 0.04 | 128.5 | ±0.5 % |
| 10011- CAB | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA) | Х | 3.22 | 65.9 | 17.6 | 2.91 | 146.7 | 10.0 % |
| | | Y | 3.60 | 69.3 | 19.8 | | 133.7 | |
| | | Z | 3.51 | 68.1 | 18.8 | 4.05 | | 0.70/ |
| 10012- CAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps) | Х | 3.14 | 68.6 | 18.2 | 1,87 | 132.6 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 3.64 | 73.3 | 21.1 | | 127.5 | |
| · | | Z | 3.50 | 71.4 | 19.6 | - 10 | 136.4 | 10.5.00 |
| 10013- CAA | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps) | Х | 11.56 | 70.8 | 23.0 | 9.46 | 135.8 | ±3.5 % |
| | | Υ | 10,93 | 70.2 | 23.0 | | 122.3 | |
| | | Z | 10.93 | 70.0 | 22.6 | | 132.8 | |
| 10021- DAB | GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK) | X | 24.60 | 96.9 | 27.6 | 9.39 | 147.6 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 19.44 | 94.3 | 26.1 | | 148.6 | |
| | | Z | 9,58 | 82.7 | 21.9 | | 138.2 | |
| 10023- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0) | × | 20.09 | 93.0 | 26.4 | 9.57 | 141.7 | ±2.7 % |
| ,, | | Y | 24.86 | 99.0 | 27.9 | | 143.5 | |
| | | Z | 11.74 | 86.4 | 23,4 | | 134.4 | |
| 10024- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1) | Х | 23.76 | 91.2 | 23.1 | 6.56 | 147.8 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 37.10 | 99.8 | 25.3 | | 149.9 | |
| | | Z | 16.01 | 88.1 | 21,6 | | 128.0 | <u> </u> |
| 10027- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2) | Х | 36.24 | 94.5 | 22.6 | 4.80 | 128.6 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 47.57 | 99.9 | 23.7 | | 133.5 | |
| | | Z | 44.37 | 99.7 | 23.6 | | 140.1 | <u></u> |
| 10028- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3) | Х | 65,86 | 99.7 | 22.7 | 3.55 | 133.1 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Υ | 55.92 | 100.0 | 22.6 | | 142.0 | |
| | | Z | 59.41 | 100.0 | 22.2 | | 125.1 | |
| 10032- CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5) | Х | 85.87 | 100.0 | 20.1 | 1.16 | 138.3 | ±2.2 % |
| | | Υ | 14.41 | 99.2 | 23.3 | | 130.5 | |
| | | Z | 85.82 | 99.8 | 19.3 | | 135.9 | |
| 10100- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.49 | 67.4 | 19.4 | 5.67 | 144.6 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Υ | 6.49 | 68.0 | 20.1 | | 139.9 | |
| • | | Z | 6.54 | 67.9 | 19.7 | | 147.3 | |

| 10103- | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 | х | 10.81 | 74.7 | 24.9 | 9.29 | 122.0 | ±3.0 % |
|---------------|---|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|----------------|--------------|
| CAB | MHz, QPSK) | Υ. | 10.50 | 75.9 | 26.1 | | 131.6 | |
| | | Z | 9.76 | 73.5 | 24.5 | | 138.6 | |
| 10108- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.43 | 67.2 | 19.4 | 5.80 | 143.3 | ±1.7 % |
| 0/10 | Throng street | Υ | 6.37 | 67.7 | 20.0 | | 138.0 | |
| | | Z | 6.43 | 67.5 | 19.7 | | 146.7 | |
| 10117- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 10.19 | 68.6 | 20.9 | 8.07 | 136.2 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 10,15 | 68.9 | 21.4 | | 128.3 | |
| | | Z | 10.12 | 68,7 | 21.0 | | 137.9 | -0.00 |
| 10151- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 11.48 | 77.0 | 26.1 | 9.28 | 147.5 125.7 | ±3.3 % |
| | | Υ | 9.81 | 74.9 | 25.8 | | 133.2 | |
| | | Z | 9.22 | 72.8 | 24.3 | - E 7E | | ±1.7 % |
| 10154- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6,10 | 66,5 | 19.1 | 5.75 | 140.0 | II.1 70 |
| | | Υ | 6.04 | 67.1 | 19.8 | | 143.2 | |
| | | Z | 6.12 | 67.1 | 19.5 | 5.82 | 146.3 | ±1.7 % |
| 10160- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.57 | 67.2 | 19.4 20.0 | 5.02 | 139,6 | ±1.7 70 |
| | | Y | 6.47 | 67.6 | 19.7 | - | 148.5 | |
| 10169- | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, | Z X | 6.56 5.16 | 67,6 66.7 | 19.4 | 5.73 | 145.8 | ±1.4 % |
| CAB | QPSK) | Y | 5,02 | 67.5 | 20.2 | | 137.5 | |
| | | Z | 5.07 | 67.2 | 19.7 | | 147.1 | |
| 10172- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 10.07 | 79.2 | 27.3 | 9.21 | 136.5 | ±3.0 % |
| <u> </u> | | Υ | 9.70 | 81.5 | 29.3 | | 142.5 | |
| | | Z | 7.63 | 74.3 | 25.3 | | 125.0 | |
| 10175- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 5.13 | 66.6 | 19.3 | 5.72 | 145.9 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 5.01 | 67.4 | 20.1 | | 137.5 | |
| | | Z | 5.04 | 67.1 | 19.7 | - 70 | 146.3 | 14.4.0/ |
| 10181- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 5.14 | 66.6 | 19.3 | 5.72 | 145.7 | ±1,4 % |
| | | Y | 5.03 | 67.5 | 20.3 | ļ | 146.6 | ļ <u>.</u> |
| | | Z | 5.06 | 67.2 | 19.7 | 0.40 | 130.9 | ±2.5 % |
| 10196- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 9.88 | 68.3 | 20.8 | 8.10 | 149.0 | 12.0 70 |
| | | Y | 10.13 | 69.6 | 21.8 20.9 | | 131.6 | |
| 10225- | UMTS-FDD (HSPA+) | Z X | 9.77 6.98 | 68.4 66.5 | 19,0 | 5.97 | 132,9 | ±1,7 % |
| CAB | | Ϋ́ | 7.14 | 67.8 | 20.0 | | 149.7 | |
| | | Z | 7.02 | 67.2 | 19.4 | | 134.3 | - |
| 10237- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 10.13 | 79.4 | 27.4 | 9.21 | 137.5 | ±3.0 % |
| UMB | Sa Ory | Y | 9.73 | 81.6 | 29.3 | | 143.3 | |
| co/en. | 1 | Z | 7.59 | 74.1 | 25.1 | | 125.6 | |
| 10252- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 10.80 | 76.4 | 25.9 | 9,24 | 140.0 | ±3.3 % |
| | | Υ | 10.19 | 77.2 | 27.1 | | 147.2 | |
| | | Z | 8.55 | 71.8 | 23.9 | | 124.9 | L |
| 10267- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 11.59 | 77.3 | 26.3 | 9.30 | 148.4 | ±3.5 % |
| | | Y | 9.87 | 75.1 | 25.9 | | 126.0 | |
| | | <u> z</u> | 9.21 | 72.7 | 24.2 | | 133.6 | <u></u> |

| 10275- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4) | Х | 4.40 | 66.1 | 18.1 | 3.96 | 134.1 | ±0.7 % |
|---|---|---|------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| | | Υ | 4.48 | 67.4 | 19.2 | | 129.7 | |
| | | Z | 4.54 | 67.2 | 18.7 | | 137.4 | |
| 10291- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate | Х | 3.59 | 65.7 | 17.7 | 3.46 | 127.5 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 3.85 | 68.4 | 19.7 | | 143.4 | |
| | | Z | 3,78 | 67.6 | 18.8 | | 129.7 | |
| 10292- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate | X | 3.56 | 65.9 | 17.8 | 3.39 | 127.9 | ±0.7 % |
| , , | | Υ | 3.81 | 68.6 | 19.8 | | 144.2 | |
| | | Z | 3,71 | 67.5 | 18.8 | | 130.7 | |
| 10297- AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.44 | 67.1 | 19.4 | 5.81 | 143.0 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Υ | 6.37 | 67.6 | 20.0 | | 137.9 | |
| | | Z | 6.43 | 67.5 | 19.7 | | 146.5 | |
| 10311- AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | 7.02 | 67.8 | 19.8 | 6.06 | 148.7 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 6.96 | 68.2 | 20.4 | | 143.6 | |
| | | Z | 6.72 | 67.1 | 19.5 | | 126.9 | |
| 10403- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0) | Х | 4.73 | 67.0 | 17.9 | 3.76 | 140.2 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 4.96 | 69.4 | 19.5 | | 130.7 | |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Z | 5.05 | 69.3 | 19.1 | | 140.9 | |
| 10404- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A) | Х | 4.70 | 67.2 | 18.1 | 3.77 | 138.1 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 4.85 | 69.5 | 19.6 | | 129.6 | |
| | | Z | 5.14 | 70.1 | 19.5 | | 139.3 | |
| 10415- AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | Х | 2.47 | 66.1 | 17.1 | 1.54 | 133.2 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 3,15 | 72.2 | 20.9 | | 127.9 | |
| *************************************** | | Z | 3,32 | 72.0 | 20.1 | | 137.2 | |
| 10416- AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFl 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duly cycle) | Х | 9,99 | 68.4 | 21.0 | 8.23 | 131.6 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 9.84 | 68.6 | 21.4 | | 123.3 | |
| | | Z | 9.89 | 68,6 | 21.1 | | 133.4 | |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 7 and 8).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max, deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3333

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k≔2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 41.9 | 0.89 | 6.55 | 6,55 | 6.55 | 0.34 | 1.74 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 | 6,33 | 6.33 | 6.33 | 0.44 | 1.48 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 40.1 | 1.37 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 0.73 | 1.21 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 5.11 | 5.11 | 5,11 | 0.66 | 1.32 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 4.53 | 4.53 | 4,53 | 0.62 | 1.40 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 39.0 | 1,96 | 4.40 | 4.40 | 4.40 | 0.68 | 1.38 | ± 12.0 % |

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and o) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c end o) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

The Converting for indicated target assue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

ES3DV3- SN:3333 October 24, 2014

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3333

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ⁶ | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 55.5 | 0.96 | 6.14 | 6.14 | 6.14 | 0.35 | 1.76 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 55.2 | 0,97 | 6.12 | 6.12 | 6.12 | 0.57 | 1.37 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 53.4 | 1.49 | 4.89 | 4.89 | 4.89 | 0.80 | 1.24 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 4,67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 0.75 | 1,29 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 52.7 | 1.95 | 4.26 | 4.26 | 4.26 | 0.80 | 1.01 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 52,5 | 2.16 | 4.13 | 4,13 | 4.13 | 0.80 | 0.99 | ± 12.0 % |

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF essessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

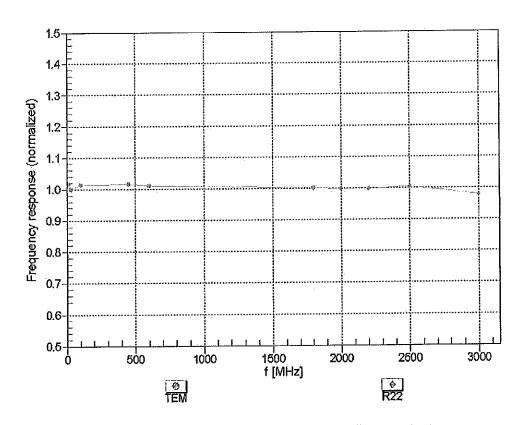
validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (a and 6) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

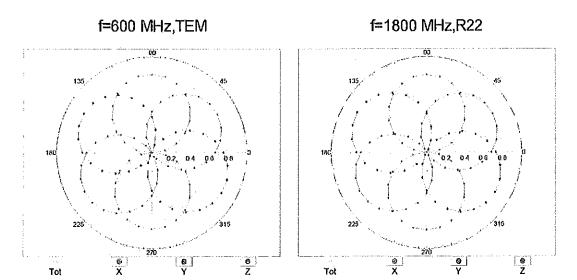
Alpha/Depth ere determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

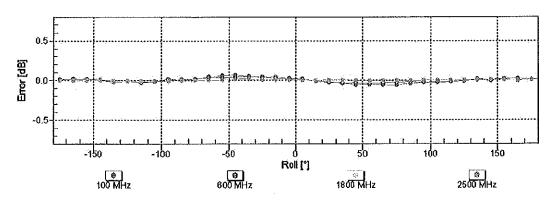
Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

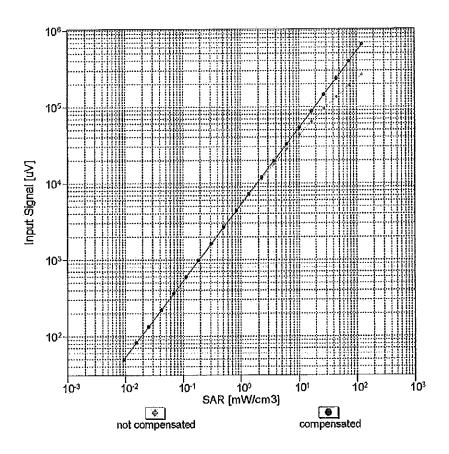
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^{\circ}$

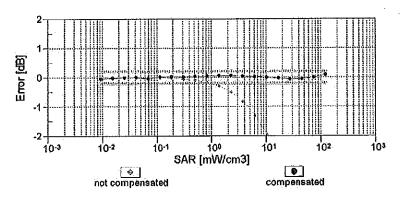




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

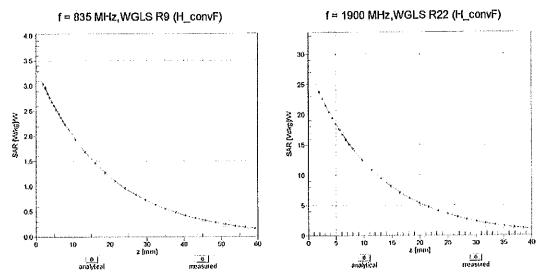
Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



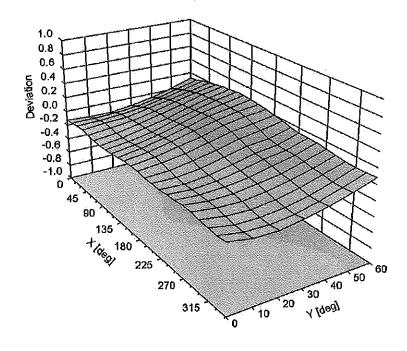


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (φ, θ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3333

Other Probe Parameters

| Sensor Arrangement | Triangular | | |
|---|------------|--|--|
| Connector Angle (°) | -34.9 | | |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode | enabled | | |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode | disabled | | |
| Probe Overall Length | 337 mm | | |
| Probe Body Diameter | 10 m | | |
| Tip Length | 10 mm | | |
| Tip Diameter | 4 mm | | |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point | 2 mm | | |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point | 2 mm | | |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point | 2 mm | | |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 3 mm | | |
| | 1 | | |

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurlch, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst Service suiese d'étalonnage Servizio svizzero di taratura Swise Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA

Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

S

C

Client

PC Test

Certificate No: ES3-3332_Sep14/2

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE (Replacement of No: ES3-3332_Sep14)

Object

ES3DV3 - SN:3332

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes CC

Calibration date:

September 18, 2014

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are pert of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B | GB41293874 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Power sensor E4412A | MY41498087 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 3 dB Attenuator | SN: S5054 (3c) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: S5277 (20x) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 30 dB Attenuator | SN: S5129 (30b) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920) | Apr-15 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2 | SN: 3013 | 30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13) | Dec-14 |
| DAE4 | SN: 660 | 13-Dec-13 (No. DAE4-660_Dec13) | Dec-14 |
| Secondary Standards | ID | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
| RF generator HP 8648C | US3642U01700 | 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13) | In house check: Apr-16 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | US37390585 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13) | In house check: Oct-14 |

Name Function Signature

Calibrated by: Israe El-Naouq Laboratory Technician

React Cl-Decarg

Approved by: Katja Pokovic Technical Manager

Issued: November 3, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of

Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerlischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Sorvice

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL NORMx,y,z tissue simulating liquid sensitivity in free space

ConvF DCP sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z diode compression point

CF

crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal modulation dependent linearization parameters:

A, B, C, D
Polarization φ

φ rotation around probe axis

Polarization 9

9 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center),

i.e., 9 = 0 is normal to probe axis

Connector Angle

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices; Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx,y,z: Assessed for E-field polarization 9 = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is
 implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included
 in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; VRx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Paramaters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy); in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom
 exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Certificate No: ES3-3332_Sep14/2 Page 2 of 14

Probe ES3DV3

SN:3332

Manufactured:

January 24, 2012 September 18, 2014

Calibrated:

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

ES3DV3-SN:3332

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3332

Basic Calibration Parameters

| | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm (μV/(V/m)²) ^A | 0.94 | 1.15 | 0.98 | ± 10.1 % |
| DCP (mV) ^B | 105.8 | 103.8 | 112.4 | |

Modulation Calibration Parameters

| UID | Communication System Name | | Α | В | С | D | VR | Unc ^E |
|---------------|---|---|--------|-------|------|-----------|-------|--|
| | | | dB | dB√μV | | dB | mV | (k=2) |
| 0 | CW | Х | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.00 | 178.7 | ±3.0 % |
| | | Υ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 199.5 | ·, _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | Z | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 186.5 | |
| 10010- CAA | SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms) | × | 55,60 | 92,4 | 20,6 | 10.00 | 35,7 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Y | 2.80 | 61.2 | 11.6 | | 42.9 | |
| | | Z | 10.49 | 80.1 | 18.0 | | 36.1 | |
| 10011- CAB | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA) | Х | 3.47 | 67.9 | 18.8 | 2.91 | 141,3 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 3.29 | 67.0 | 18.4 | | 138.2 | |
| | | Z | 3,78 | 70.4 | 20.1 | | 147.9 | |
| 10012- CAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps) | × | 3,53 | 72.0 | 20.1 | 1.87 | 141.7 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 3.03 | 69,1 | 18.8 | | 141.1 | |
| | | Z | 4.06 | 75,5 | 21.6 | | 148.2 | |
| 10013- CAA | IEEE 802.11g WIFI 2.4 GHz (DSSS- OFDM, 6 Mbps) | X | 10.87 | 69.8 | 22.6 | 9.46 | 137.3 | ±3.5 % |
| | | Υ | 11.63 | 71.7 | 23.9 | | 141.9 | |
| | | Z | 10.51 | 69.6 | 22.5 | | 139.2 | |
| 10021- DAB | GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK) | X | 6.92 | 78.4 | 20.1 | 9,39 | 137.0 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 26.20 | 99.6 | 27.8 | | 141.5 | |
| | | Z | 5.13 | 78.3 | 21.1 | | 144.7 | |
| 10023- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0) | Х | 9.10 | 83.6 | 22.5 | 9.57 | 144.0 | ±2.5 % |
| • | | Υ | 26.31 | 100.0 | 28.1 | | 136.7 | |
| | | Z | 6.15 | 81.6 | 22.5 | | 139.9 | |
| 10024- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1) | X | 10.54 | 84.1 | 20.4 | 6.56 | 141.8 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 40.55 | 99.6 | 24.9 | | 142,2 | |
| 5 644 | | Z | 6.45 | 81.5 | 20.2 | | 145.7 | |
| 10027- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2) | Х | 28.34 | 94.6 | 21.9 | 4.80 | 131.4 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 52.22 | 99.6 | 23.3 | | 126.8 | |
| | | Z | 28.33 | 99.5 | 23.9 | | 140.7 | |
| 10028- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3) | X | 52.17 | 100.0 | 22.2 | 3,55 | 147,0 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Y | 57.29 | 99.6 | 22.4 | | 133.0 | |
| | | Z | 25.84 | 99.5 | 23.3 | 1 - 1 - 1 | 126.2 | |
| 10032- CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5) | X | 59.05 | 100,0 | 19.9 | 1.16 | 135.5 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 100.00 | 99.7 | 19.2 | | 143.5 | |
| | | Z | 34.97 | 100.0 | 20.4 | - | 143.1 | |

| 10039- CAB | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1) | Х | 4.78 | 66.9 | 18.9 | 4.57 | 134.6 | ±0.9 % |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------|
| | | Y | 4.85 | 67.1 | 19.1 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 141.0 | |
| | | z | 4.76 | 67.8 | 19,4 | 1 | 140.7 | |
| 10081- CAB | CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3) | Х | 3.98 | 66.4 | 18.6 | 3,97 | 130.4 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 3.98 | 66.5 | 18,7 | | 136.2 | |
| | | Z | 4.04 | 67.7 | 19.2 | | 137.4 | |
| 10098- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2) | Х | 4.75 | 67.3 | 18.8 | 3.98 | 144.4 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Y | 4.55 | 66.5 | 18,5 | | 126.5 | |
| | | Z | 4.72 | 67.9 | 19.0 | | 128.1 | |
| 10100- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.26 | 66.9 | 19.2 | 5.67 | 124.5 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Y | 6.38 | 67.4 | 19.7 | | 131.7 | |
| | | Z | 6.36 | 67.7 | 19.7 | | 132.3 | |
| 10108- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.44 | 67.5 | 19.7 | 5.80 | 147.4 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 6.31 | 67,2 | 19.7 | | 130.2 | |
| 40440 | | Z | 6.17 | 67.2 | 19.6 | | 130.1 | |
| 10110- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK) | × | 6,08 | 66.9 | 19.5 | 5,75 | 142.7 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 5.97 | 66.6 | 19,4 | | 127.3 | |
| 40444 | | Z | 5.84 | 66.7 | 19.3 | | 126.2 | |
| 10114- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 10.13 | 68.7 | 21.0 | 8.10 | 136.9 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 10,57 | 69.9 | 21,9 | | 146.3 | |
| 40447 | 1000 | Z | 10.06 | 69.0 | 21.1 | | 143.6 | 1 |
| 10117- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK) | X | 10.12 | 68.6 | 21.0 | 8.07 | 138.2 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 10.60 | 69.9 | 21.9 | | 148.0 | |
| 10151- | LITE TOD (SO FOMA COM DR COMUL | Z | 10.07 | 69.0 | 21.1 | 0.00 | 146.6 | 10.0.00 |
| CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 60% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | × | 8.76 | 71.7 | 23.8 | 9.28 | 130.7 | ±3.0 % |
| | | Y | 10.03 | 75.2 | 25.9 | | 121.5 | |
| 10154- | LTE EDD (CO EDNA EON DE 40 MILE | Z | 8.15 | 70.7 | 23.5 | F 7F | 134.1 | 14.4.0/ |
| CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.10 | 67.0 | 19.5 | 5.75 | 144.4 | ±1.4 % |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Y | 5.98 | 66.6 | 19.4 | | 127.8 127.2 | |
| 10160- | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, | Z | 5.84 | 66.6 | 19.3 | 5.82 | 149.5 | 44 7 0/ |
| CAB | QPSK) | X | 6.56 | 67.5 | 19.7 | 5.62 | 132,5 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Z | 6.41 | 67.1 | 19.6 | | 130.4 | |
| 10169- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.17 5.01 | 66.8 67.0 | 19.4 19.7 | 5.73 | 147.8 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Υ | 5.01 | 66.9 | 19.8 | | 132.1 | |
| | | z | 4.75 | 66.9 | 19.7 | | 130.3 | |
| 10172- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 7.65 | 75.0 | 25.8 | 9.21 | 144.9 | ±2.7 % |
| | Carlo | Υ | 10,17 | 82.4 | 29.7 | | 136.4 | |
| | | Z | 6.53 | 72.3 | 24.6 | | 145.6 | |
| 10175- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 4.98 | 66.9 | 19.6 | 5.72 | 141.0 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Υ | 4.98 | 66.7 | 19.7 | | 130.5 | |
| : | | Z | 4.71 | 66.7 | 19.5 | | 128.1 | |

| 10181- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | × | 4.95 | 66.7 | 19.5 | 5.72 | 139.8 | ±1.2 % |
|---------------|--|---|-------|------|------|--|-------|---------------|
| | | Υ | 4.97 | 66.7 | 19.7 | | 129.5 | |
| | | Z | 4.72 | 66.8 | 19,6 | | 128.0 | |
| 10193- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 9,75 | 68.2 | 20.9 | 8.09 | 131.8 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 10.16 | 69.4 | 21.7 | | 139,2 | |
| | | Z | 9.62 | 68.6 | 21.0 | | 137.3 | |
| 10196- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 9.77 | 68.3 | 20.9 | 8,10 | 133.6 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 10.17 | 69.4 | 21.8 | | 140.1 | |
| | | Z | 9.61 | 68.5 | 21.0 | | 140.1 | |
| 10219- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 9,69 | 68.3 | 20,9 | 8.03 | 133.6 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Υ | 10.05 | 69.3 | 21.7 | | 139.2 | |
| | | Z | 9.58 | 68.7 | 21,1 | | 139.4 | |
| 10222- CAA | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK) | × | 10.13 | 68.7 | 21.0 | 8.06 | 140.7 | ±2,5 % |
| | | Υ | 10,51 | 69.8 | 21.8 | | 145.1 | |
| | | Z | 10.11 | 69.1 | 21.2 | | 148.4 | |
| 10225- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSPA+) | Х | 7.03 | 67.2 | 19.4 | 5.97 | 138.0 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 7.07 | 67.2 | 19.6 | | 140.2 | |
| | | Z | 6.97 | 67.8 | 19.7 | | 144.6 | <u> </u> |
| 10237- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 7.11 | 72.9 | 24.7 | 9.21 | 124.6 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Υ | 10.04 | 82.0 | 29.5 | | 135.7 | |
| | | Z | 6.29 | 71.2 | 24,0 | | 126.2 | |
| 10252- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 8.61 | 72.5 | 24.3 | 9,24 | 145.2 | ±3.3 % |
| | | Y | 10.53 | 77.8 | 27.4 | | 136.7 | |
| | | Z | 7.56 | 70,0 | 23.1 | | 126.7 | |
| 10267- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | × | 8.74 | 71.6 | 23.8 | 9.30 | 128.7 | ±3.3 % |
| | | Υ | 11.51 | 79.1 | 28.0 | | 147.2 | |
| | | Z | 8.07 | 70.4 | 23.2 | | 134.1 | |
| 10274- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Sublest 5, 3GPP Rei8.10) | X | 5.90 | 66.7 | 18.7 | 4.87 | 128.0 | ±0.9 % |
| | | Υ | 5.93 | 66.8 | 18.9 | | 134.5 | . |
| | | Z | 5.92 | 67.6 | 19.1 | | 138.2 | |
| 10275- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4) | X | 4.53 | 67.1 | 18.8 | 3.96 | 133.8 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Y | 4.48 | 67.0 | 18.8 | | 139.6 | |
| 1005 ' | ADMILIONA POR GOTT THE | Z | 4.62 | 68.3 | 19.3 | <u> </u> | 145.0 | 10 = 01 |
| 10291- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate | X | 3.82 | 67.8 | 19.0 | 3.46 | 147.6 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Y | 3.66 | 67.0 | 18.8 | <u> </u> | 131.7 | |
| 1005- | | Z | 3.97 | 69.6 | 20.0 | | 135.9 | 10 = 01 |
| 10292- AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate | X | 3.70 | 67.5 | 18.8 | 3.39 | 128.1 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Y | 3.60 | 66.9 | 18.7 | | 132.5 | |
| 10005 | 1 | Z | 3.80 | 68.9 | 19.5 | F 5.1 | 139.8 | 14 7 87 |
| 10297+ AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.47 | 67.6 | 19.8 | 5.81 | 149.7 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Υ | 6.24 | 66.9 | 19.5 | ļ | 126.3 | |
| | | Z | 6.20 | 67.3 | 19.6 | <u> </u> | 130.9 | L |

| 10311- AAA | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.72 | 67.1 | 19.5 | 6.06 | 128.8 | ±1.4 % |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| | | Ÿ | 6.85 | 67.7 | 20.0 | | 132.4 | |
| | | Z | 6.75 | 67.7 | 19.8 | | 136.6 | |
| 10315- AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) | Х | 3.27 | 71.1 | 19.8 | 1.71 | 140.1 | ±0.7 % |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | Y | 2.95 | 69.4 | 19.1 | | 139.8 | |
| | | Z | 3.75 | 74.4 | 21.2 | | 146.9 | |
| 10316- AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFl 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) | X | 10.04 | 68.7 | 21,3 | 8.36 | 136.3 | ±2.5 % |
| , | | Y | 10.42 | 69.8 | 22.1 | | 138.1 | |
| | | Z | 9.84 | 68.9 | 21.3 | | 139.7 | |
| 10403- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0) | Х | 5.01 | 69.3 | 19.2 | 3.76 | 144.3 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 4.79 | 68.1 | 18.7 | | 146.3 | |
| | | Z | 5,40 | 72.5 | 20.8 | | 146.7 | |
| 10404- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A) | X | 4.97 | 69.5 | 19.3 | 3,77 | 141.3 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 4.72 | 68.2 | 18.8 | | 143.1 | |
| | | Z | 5.12 | 71.8 | 20.5 | | 144.4 | |
| 10415- AAA | IEEE 802,11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | Х | 3.05 | 70.5 | 19.5 | 1.54 | 139.7 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 2.71 | 68.7 | 18.9 | | 140.2 | |
| | | Z | 4,22 | 77.3 | 22.5 | | 145.9 | |
| 10416- AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 9.92 | 68.6 | 21.1 | 8.23 | 136.3 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 10.20 | 69,4 | 21.8 | | 138.3 | |
| | | Z | 9.76 | 68.8 | 21.3 | | 138.9 | |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[^] The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 8 and 9).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3332

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^o | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 41.9 | 0.89 | 6.56 | 6.56 | 6.56 | 0.50 | 1,43 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 | 6.31 | 6.31 | 6.31 | 0.61 | 1.31 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 40.1 | 1.37 | 5.17 | 5.17 | 5.17 | 0.62 | 1.33 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 5,04 | 5.04 | 5.04 | 0.80 | 1.17 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 4.49 | 4.49 | 4.49 | 0.77 | 1.24 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 39.0 | 1.96 | 4.35 | 4,35 | 4.35 | 0.73 | 1.38 | ± 12.0 % |

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity balow 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity cen be extended to ± 110 MHz.

Fat frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (c and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to

measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3332

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 55.5 | 0.96 | 6.24 | 6.24 | 6.24 | 0.50 | 1.50 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 55.2 | 0.97 | 6.21 | 6.21 | 6.21 | 0.45 | 1.59 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 53.4 | 1.49 | 4.88 | 4.88 | 4.88 | 0.39 | 1.78 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 4.64 | 0.61 | 1.47 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 52.7 | 1.95 | 4.31 | 4.31 | 4.31 | 0.80 | 1.18 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 52.5 | 2.16 | 4.11 | 4.11 | 4,11 | 0.68 | 0.99 | ± 12.0 % |

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at celibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

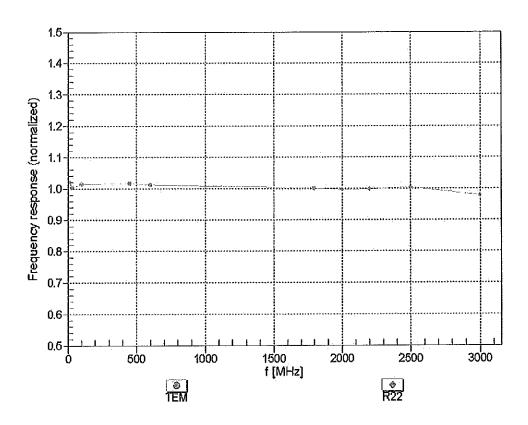
At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of

Page 9 of 14

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

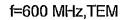
Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration, SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

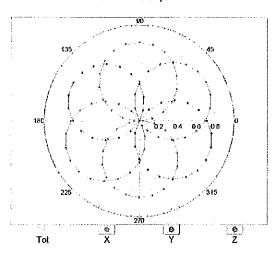


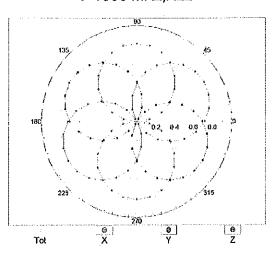
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ± 6.3% (k=2)

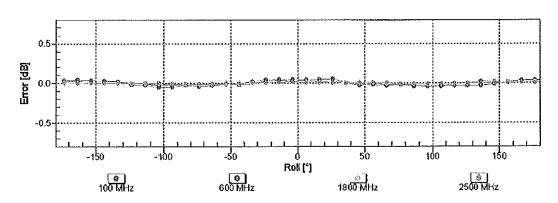
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^{\circ}$



f=1800 MHz,R22

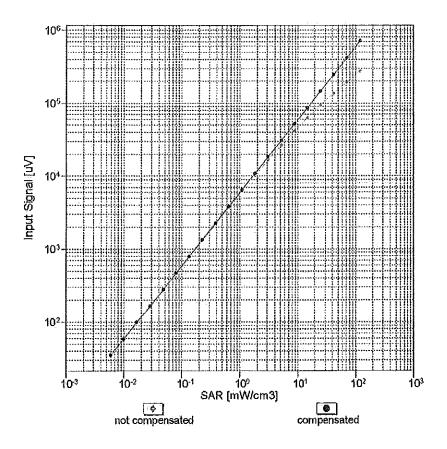


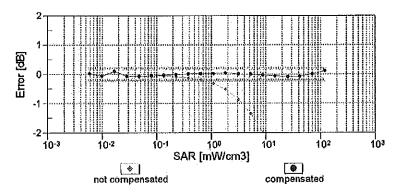




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ± 0.5% (k=2)

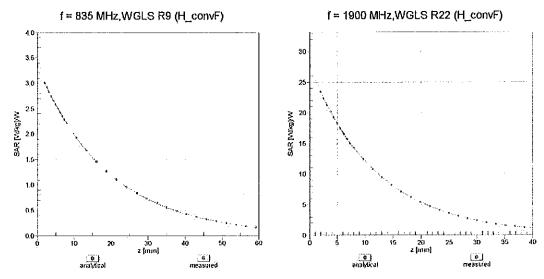
Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



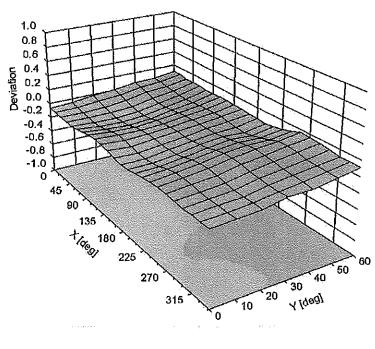


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (\(\phi \), \(\text{9} \), \(f = 900 \text{ MHz} \)



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3332

Other Probe Parameters

| Sensor Arrangement | Triangular |
|---|------------|
| Connector Angle (°) | -3.7 |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode | enabled |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode | disabled |
| Probe Overall Length | 337 mm |
| Probe Body Diameter | 10 mm |
| Tip Length | 10 mm |
| Tip Diameter | 4 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point | 2 mm |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 3 mm |

Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

Engineering AG Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
Service suisse d'étalonnage
Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Certificate No: EX3-3914_Feb15

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client

PC Test

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object

EX3DV4 - SN:3914

CCA

3/6/15

Calibration procedure(s)

QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6

Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date:

February 10, 2015

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

| Primary Standards | ID | Cal Date (Certificate No.) | Scheduled Calibration |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Power meter E4419B | GB41293874 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Power sensor E4412A | MY41498087 | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 3 dB Attenuator | SN: S5054 (3c) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 20 dB Attenuator | SN: S5277 (20x) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919) | Apr-15 |
| Reference 30 dB Attenuator | SN: S5129 (30b) | 03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920) | Apr-15 |
| Reference Probe ES3DV2 | SN: 3013 | 30-Dec-14 (No. ES3-3013_Dec14) | Dec-15 |
| DAE4 | SN: 660 | 14-Jan-15 (No. DAE4-660_Jan15) | Jan-16 |
| Secondary Standards | ID | Check Date (in house) | Scheduled Check |
| RF generator HP 8648C | US3642U01700 | 4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13) | In house check: Apr-16 |
| Network Analyzer HP 8753E | US37390585 | 18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-14) | In house check: Oct-15 |

Calibrated by:

Name

Function

Laboratory Technician

Approved by:

Certificate No: EX3-3914_Feb15

Katja Pokovic

Claudio Leubler

Technical Manager

Issued: February 10, 2015

Signature

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Calibration Laboratory of

Certificate No: EX3-3914_Feb15

Schmid & Partner **Engineering AG** Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland





Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst S

Service suisse d'étalonnage

C Servizio svizzero di taratura Swiss Calibration Service

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

tissue simulating liquid **TSL**

sensitivity in free space NORMx,y,z

sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z ConvF

diode compression point DCP

crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal CF

modulation dependent linearization parameters A, B, C, D

φ rotation around probe axis Polarization φ

3 rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), Polarization 9

i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis

information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system Connector Angle

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORMx, y, z: Assessed for E-field polarization $\vartheta = 0$ (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not affect the E2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- $NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z * frequency_response$ (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCPx,y,z: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; Dx,y,z; VRx,y,z: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \le 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORMx (no uncertainty required).

Probe EX3DV4

SN:3914

Manufactured:

December 18, 2012

Repaired:

January 23, 2015

Calibrated:

February 10, 2015

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3914

Basic Calibration Parameters

| | Sensor X | Sensor Y | Sensor Z | Unc (k=2) |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
| Norm $(\mu V/(V/m)^2)^A$ | 0.48 | 0.42 | 0.45 | ± 10.1 % |
| DCP (mV) ^B | 102.7 | 103.2 | 101.3 | |

Modulation Calibration Parameters

| UID | Communication System Name | | A dB | B dB√μV | С | D dB | VR mV | Unc ^೬ (k=2) |
|------------------------------------|--|---|---------|------------|------|---------|----------|---------------------------|
| 0 | CW | V | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.00 | 137.3 | ±2.7 % |
| U | CVV | X | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.00 | 140.8 | |
| | | Z | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | | 134.6 | |
| 10010- | SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms) | X | 1.33 | 60.3 | 9.9 | 10.00 | 40.4 | ±1.2 % |
| CAA | SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms) | ^ | 1.33 | | | 10,00 | | |
| | | Υ | 1.02 | 57.7 | 9.2 | | 42.2 | |
| | | Z | 1.41 | 61.3 | 11.0 | | 39.9 | |
| 10011- UMTS CAB | UMTS-FDD (WCDMA) | Х | 3.39 | 67.3 | 18.6 | 2.91 | 148.9 | ±0.5 % |
| <u> </u> | | Υ | 3.47 | 67.6 | 18.6 | | 130.1 | |
| | | Ζ | 3.30 | 66.5 | 17.9 | | 145.8 | |
| | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps) | Х | 2.92 | 68.9 | 18.9 | 1.87 | 149.0 | ±0.7 % |
| UND | Niopoy | Υ | 3.17 | 70.1 | 19.2 | | 131.4 | |
| | | Z | 2.72 | 67.0 | 17.6 | | 146.9 | |
| 10013- IEEE 802.1 CAB OFDM, 6 M | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS- | X | 10.52 | 69.1 | 22.1 | 9.46 | 140.7 | ±3.3 % |
| | Of Diff, 6 Hidps/ | Υ | 10.67 | 69.8 | 22.6 | | 146.8 | |
| | | Z | 10.44 | 68.9 | 22.0 | | 136.8 | |
| 10021- GSM-F DAB | GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK) | X | 1.64 | 63.4 | 11.8 | 9.39 | 86.2 | ±1.7 % |
| טאט | | Υ | 2.03 | 65.7 | 13.6 | | 105.2 | |
| | | Z | 1.78 | 63.6 | 12.4 | | 85.9 | |
| 10023- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0) | X | 1.78 | 65.0 | 13.2 | 9.57 | 84.0 | ±2.2 % |
| D) 10 | | Υ | 1.84 | 63.8 | 12.5 | | 101.1 | |
| | | Z | 1.92 | 64.9 | 13.4 | | 83.0 | |
| 10024- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1) | Х | 2.04 | 68.8 | 13.2 | 6.56 | 141.3 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Y | 2.32 | 70.4 | 14.4 | | 134.7 | |
| | | Z | 1.59 | 65.5 | 12.3 | | 139.3 | |
| 10027- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2) | Х | 1.51 | 67.3 | 11.9 | 4.80 | 148.8 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Y | 1.27 | 63.7 | 10.0 | | 136.2 | |
| | | Z | 3.26 | 75.5 | 15.4 | | 148.7 | |
| 10028- DAB | GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3) | X | 52.54 | 99.9 | 20.2 | 3.55 | 143.3 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Υ | 2.95 | 74.0 | 13.7 | | 149.7 | |
| | | Z | 32.98 | 99.9 | 21.5 | | 141.9 | |
| 10032- CAA | IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5) | Х | 96.97 | 99.5 | 17,5 | 1.16 | 145.3 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Υ | 83.69 | 99.7 | 18.1 | | 128.6 | |
| | | Z | 0.69 | 65.4 | 9.0 | | 143.2 | |

| 10062- CAB | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps) | Х | 10.27 | 68.9 | 21.5 | 8.68 | 145.1 | ±2.7 % |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------|-------|------|------|------|-------|---------|
| | | Y | 9.95 | 68.4 | 21.3 | | 123.8 | |
| | | Z | 10.18 | 68.8 | 21.4 | | 140.9 | |
| 10100- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.38 | 67.0 | 19.3 | 5.67 | 140.1 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 6.54 | 67.7 | 19.6 | | 147.0 | |
| | | Ζ | 6.34 | 66.8 | 19.1 | | 137.4 | |
| 10103- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 7,44 | 67.6 | 21.6 | 9.29 | 132.4 | ±1.7 % |
| | | Y | 7.78 | 69.0 | 22.4 | | 140.2 | |
| | | Z | 7.40 | 67.4 | 21.4 | | 129.5 | |
| 10108- CAC | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 6.25 | 66.7 | 19.2 | 5.80 | 137.9 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 6.36 | 67.2 | 19.5 | | 143.3 | |
| | | Z | 6.20 | 66.4 | 19.0 | | 135.0 | |
| 10117- CAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 10.03 | 68.2 | 20.7 | 8.07 | 128.5 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 10.17 | 68.7 | 21.0 | | 134.9 | |
| | | Z | 9.94 | 68.0 | 20.5 | | 125.2 | |
| 10151- LTE-TDD (SC-FDM CAB QPSK) | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 7.21 | 67.6 | 21.8 | 9.28 | 149.5 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Y | 7.39 | 68.5 | 22.3 | | 135.1 | |
| | | Z | 7.19 | 67.5 | 21.7 | | 147.3 | |
| 10154- CAC | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 5.91 | 66.2 | 19.1 | 5.75 | 133.8 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Υ | 6.04 | 66.8 | 19.4 | | 139.4 | |
| | | Z | 5.88 | 66.0 | 18.9 | | 131.1 | |
| 10160- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.36 | 66.7 | 19.3 | 5.82 | 139.0 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Y | 6.51 | 67.4 | 19.7 | | 145.5 | |
| | | Z | 6.31 | 66.4 | 19.0 | | 136.5 | |
| 10169- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 4.79 | 66.3 | 19.4 | 5.73 | 136.1 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Y | 4.90 | 67.0 | 19.8 | | 141.5 | |
| | | Z | 4.76 | 66.0 | 19.1 | | 133.8 | |
| 10172- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 5.66 | 68.8 | 22.7 | 9.21 | 138.2 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 5.93 | 70.3 | 23.7 | | 147.0 | |
| | | Z | 5.68 | 68.6 | 22.6 | | 136.7 | |
| 10175- CAC | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 4.77 | 66.2 | 19.3 | 5.72 | 135.7 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Y | 4.92 | 67.1 | 19.8 | | 141.2 | |
| | | Z | 4.72 | 65.8 | 19.0 | | 133.6 | 14 0 01 |
| 10181- CAB | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 4.77 | 66.2 | 19.3 | 5.72 | 134.8 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Y | 4.91 | 67.0 | 19.7 | | 141.1 | |
| | | Z | 4.76 | 66.0 | 19.1 | | 132.8 | 10 5 07 |
| 10196- CAB | IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK) | Х | 9.99 | 68.8 | 21.1 | 8.10 | 146.9 | ±2.5 % |
| | | Y | 9.71 | 68.4 | 21.0 | | 127.0 | |
| | | <u>z</u> | 9.91 | 68.7 | 21.0 | | 143.4 | 14.0.07 |
| 10225- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSPA+) | X | 7.10 | 67.5 | 19.5 | 5.97 | 149.1 | ±1.2 % |
| | | Y | 6.98 | 67.4 | 19.5 | | 128.9 | |
| | | Z | 7.01 | 67.2 | 19.3 | | 145.5 | |

| | | | | | 00.0 | 0.24 | 139.9 | ±2.2 % |
|-----------------------------|--|----|-------|------|------|----------|----------------|--|
| 10237- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | × | 5.68 | 68.9 | 22.8 | 9.21 | | 14.4 /0 |
| | | Υ | 5.93 | 70.3 | 23.6 | | 148.1 | |
| | | Ζ | 5.70 | 68.8 | 22.7 | | 137.5 | .0.0.0/ |
| 10252- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.81 | 67.4 | 21.7 | 9.24 | 143.4 | ±2.2 % |
| <u> </u> | | Υ | 6.93 | 68.0 | 22.2 | | 129.3 | |
| | | Z | 6.79 | 67.2 | 21.6 | | 140.3 | |
| 10267- CAB | LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK) | Х | 7.23 | 67.7 | 21.9 | 9.30 | 149.4 | ±1.9 % |
| | | Υ | 7.42 | 68.6 | 22.4 | | 135.2 | |
| | | Z | 7.19 | 67.4 | 21.6 | | 146.2 | |
| 10275- CAB | UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4) | Х | 4.44 | 66.7 | 18.6 | 3.96 | 129.1 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Y | 4.57 | 67.4 | 18.9 | | 134.5 | |
| | | Z | 4.35 | 66.1 | 18.1 | | 126.6 | |
| 10291- CDMA2000 AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate | Х | 3.64 | 66.9 | 18.6 | 3.46 | 140.9 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Υ | 3.87 | 68.3 | 19.3 | | 147.1 | |
| | | Z | 3.61 | 66.5 | 18.2 | | 138.4 | |
| 10292- CDMA2000 AAB | CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate | X | 3.64 | 67.4 | 18.8 | 3.39 | 142.3 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Y | 3.85 | 68.5 | 19.3 | | 148.3 | |
| | | Z | 3.59 | 66.7 | 18.3 | | 139.6 | |
| 10297- LTE-FDD AAA QPSK) | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.23 | 66.6 | 19.2 | 5.81 | 136.3 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 6.42 | 67.4 | 19.7 | <u> </u> | 142.8 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| | | Z | 6.19 | 66.3 | 19.0 | | 133.9 | |
| | LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK) | X | 6.84 | 67.3 | 19.6 | 6.06 | 142.4 | ±1.4 % |
| | | Υ | 6.98 | 67.8 | 19.9 | | 149.5 | |
| | | Z | 6.75 | 66.8 | 19.3 | | 140.0 | |
| 10317- AAB | IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle) | X | 10.13 | 68.9 | 21.3 | 8.36 | 147.4 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Υ_ | 9.84 | 68.4 | 21.1 | | 127.5 | |
| | | Z | 10.04 | 68.7 | 21.2 | ļ | 143.2 | -0.*** 0/ |
| 10400- AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 10.24 | 69.0 | 21.4 | 8.37 | 148.6 | ±2.7 % |
| | | Y | 9.92 | 68.4 | 21.2 | | 126.6 | |
| | | Z | 10.14 | 68.8 | 21.3 | 1 000 | 144.6 | 12 0 0/ |
| 10401- AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 10.60 | 68.6 | 21.2 | 8.60 | 129.4 | ±3.0 % |
| | | Y | 10.77 | 69.1 | 21.5 | | 136.8 | ļ |
| | | Z | 10.52 | 68.4 | 21.1 | <u> </u> | 125.9 | 1000/ |
| 10402- AAB | IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 10.60 | 68.5 | 20.9 | 8.53 | 129.7 | ±3.0 % |
| | | Y | 11.01 | 69.5 | 21.5 | - | 139.1 126.7 | |
| | | Z_ | 10.54 | 68.3 | 20.8 | 0.70 | | ±0.5 % |
| 10403- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0) | X | 5.07 | 70.1 | 19.4 | 3.76 | 127.5 | ±0.5 % |
| | | Y | 5.47 | 71.9 | 20.2 | | 133.6 | |
| | | Z | 4.93 | 69.5 | 19.0 | | 124.9 | 10.70 |
| 10404- AAB | CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A) | X | 5.01 | 70.2 | 19.5 | 3.77 | 149.3 | ±0.7 % |
| | | Y | 5.38 | 71.9 | 20.2 | | 132.0 | <u> </u> |
| | | Z | 4.94 | 69.9 | 19.2 | | 146.4 | |

| 10415- AAA | IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | Х | 3.20 | 71.2 | 19.8 | 1.54 | 126.8 | ±0.7 % |
|---------------|---|----|-------|------|------|------|-------|--------|
| AAA | Wibbs, aspe duty cycle) | TY | 3.51 | 72.6 | 20.4 | | 134.5 | |
| | | Z | 2.79 | 68.1 | 18.1 | | 148.4 | |
| 10416- AAA | IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP- OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 10.07 | 68.8 | 21.2 | 8.23 | 147.8 | ±2.7 % |
| AVV | Of Birt, 6 (viope, cope daty system | Y | 9.81 | 68.4 | 21.1 | | 128.4 | |
| <u> </u> | | Z | 10.00 | 68.7 | 21.1 | | 144.0 | |
| 10417- | IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle) | X | 10.07 | 68.8 | 21.2 | 8.23 | 148.4 | ±2.7 % |
| AAA | Wibbs, 99pc daily cycle) | TY | 9.82 | 68.4 | 21.1 | | 129.0 | |
| | | Z | 9.99 | 68.7 | 21.1 | | 144.6 | |

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

A The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 8 and 9).

Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3914

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

| f (MHz) ^c | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 41.9 | 0.89 | 9.82 | 9.82 | 9.82 | 0.39 | 0.92 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 41.5 | 0.90 | 9.50 | 9.50 | 9.50 | 0.43 | 0.83 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 40.1 | 1.37 | 8.04 | 8.04 | 8.04 | 0.30 | 0.93 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 40.0 | 1.40 | 7.86 | 7.86 | 7.86 | 0.35 | 0.86 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 39.2 | 1.80 | 7.02 | 7.02 | 7.02 | 0.28 | 1.05 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 39.0 | 1.96 | 6.82 | 6.82 | 6.82 | 0.26 | 1.17 | ± 12.0 % |
| 5200 | 36.0 | 4.66 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 5.26 | 0.35 | 1.80 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5300 | 35.9 | 4.76 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 5.06 | 0.35 | 1.80 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5500 | 35.6 | 4.96 | 4.92 | 4.92 | 4.92 | 0.40 | 1.80 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5600 | 35.5 | 5.07 | 4.73 | 4.73 | 4.73 | 0.40 | 1.80 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5800 | 35.3 | 5.27 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 4.67 | 0.40 | 1.80 | ± 13.1 % |

^C Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

validity can be extended to \pm 110 MHz.

At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to \pm 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to \pm 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvE uncertainty for indicated tarrent figure parameters.

the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Certificate No: EX3-3914_Feb15

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3914

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

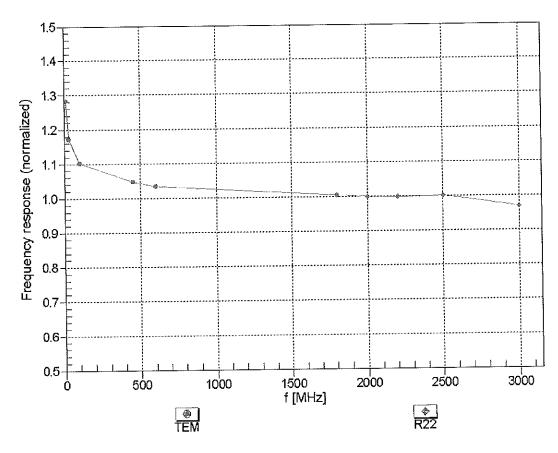
| f (MHz) ^C | Relative Permittivity ^F | Conductivity (S/m) F | ConvF X | ConvF Y | ConvF Z | Alpha ^G | Depth ^G (mm) | Unct. (k=2) |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 750 | 55.5 | 0.96 | 9.53 | 9.53 | 9.53 | 0.33 | 1.09 | ± 12.0 % |
| 835 | 55.2 | 0.97 | 9.49 | 9.49 | 9.49 | 0.27 | 1.25 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1750 | 53.4 | 1.49 | 7.78 | 7.78 | 7.78 | 0.51 | 0.79 | ± 12.0 % |
| 1900 | 53.3 | 1.52 | 7.49 | 7.49 | 7.49 | 0.73 | 0.64 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2450 | 52.7 | 1.95 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 7.15 | 0.69 | 0.64 | ± 12.0 % |
| 2600 | 52.5 | 2.16 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 6.84 | 0.80 | 0.57 | ± 12.0 % |
| 5200 | 49.0 | 5.30 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 0.45 | 1.90 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5300 | 48.9 | 5.42 | 4.33 | 4.33 | 4.33 | 0.45 | 1.90 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5500 | 48.6 | 5.65 | 3.91 | 3.91 | 3.91 | 0.50 | 1.90 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5600 | 48.5 | 5.77 | 3.89 | 3.89 | 3.89 | 0.50 | 1.90 | ± 13.1 % |
| 5800 | 48.2 | 6.00 | 4.01 | 4.01 | 4.01 | 0.55 | 1.90 | ± 13.1 % |

 $^{^{\}rm C}$ Frequency validity above 300 MHz of \pm 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to \pm 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is \pm 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to \pm 110 MHz.

F At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^G Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



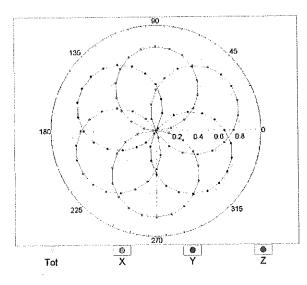
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: \pm 6.3% (k=2)

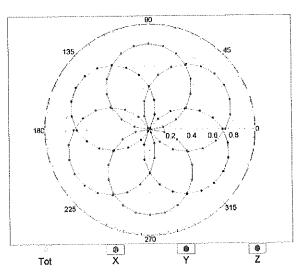
Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\vartheta = 0^{\circ}$

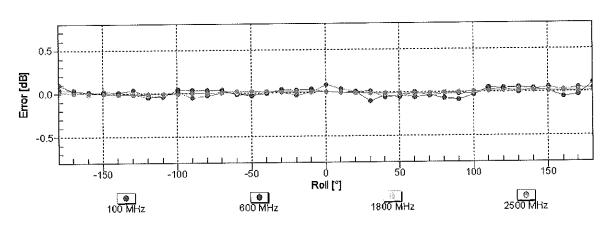


f=600 MHz,TEM

f=1800 MHz,R22

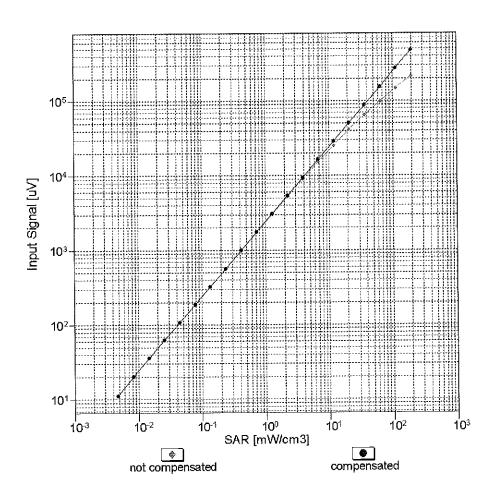


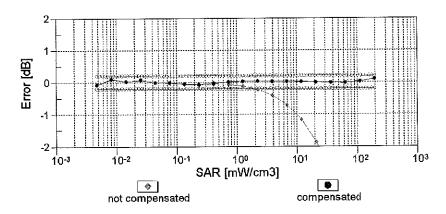




Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: \pm 0.5% (k=2)

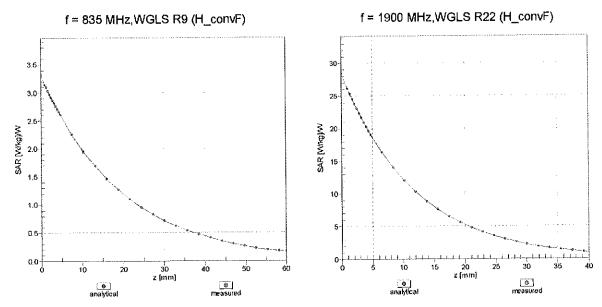
Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell , f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



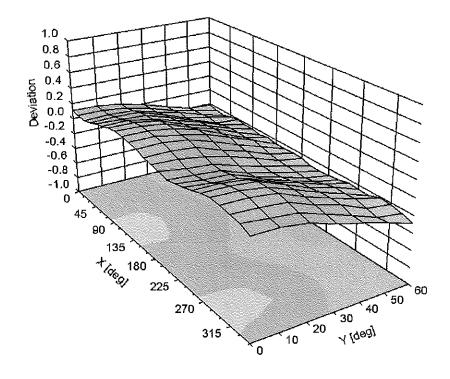


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error (φ, θ), f = 900 MHz



DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3914

Other Probe Parameters

| Sensor Arrangement | Triangular |
|---|------------|
| Connector Angle (°) | -49.5 |
| Mechanical Surface Detection Mode | enabled |
| Optical Surface Detection Mode | disabled |
| Probe Overall Length | 337 mm |
| Probe Body Diameter | 10 mm |
| Tip Length | 9 mm |
| Tip Diameter | 2.5 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point | 1 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point | 1 mm |
| Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point | 1 mm |
| Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface | 1.4 mm |

APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ε can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\varepsilon_{r}\varepsilon_{0}}{\left[\ln(b/a)\right]^{2}} \int_{a}^{b} \int_{a}^{b} \int_{0}^{\pi} \cos\phi' \frac{\exp\left[-j\omega r(\mu_{0}\varepsilon_{r}\varepsilon_{0})^{1/2}\right]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

Table D-I
Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

| | | • • • • • | 0011101 | | 1 1000 | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| Frequency (MHz) | 750 | 750 | 835 | 835 | 1750 | 1750 | 1900 | 1900 | 2450 - 2600 | 2450 - 2600 | 5200-5800 | 5200-5800 |
| Tissue | Head | Body | Head | Body | Head | Body | Head | Body | Head | Body | Head | Body |
| Ingredients (% by weight) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bactericide | | | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | | | | | |
| DGBE | | | | | 47 | 31 | 44.92 | 29.44 | | 26.7 | | |
| HEC | See | See | 1 | 1 | | | | | See | | See | |
| NaCl | page 2-3 | | 1.45 | 0.94 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.18 | 0.39 | page 4 | 0.1 | page 5 | |
| Sucrose | F8 | r-8 | 57 | 44.9 | | | | | F-8 | | F-8 | |
| Polysorbate (Tween) 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| Water | | | 40.45 | 53.06 | 52.6 | 68.8 | 54.9 | 70.17 | | 73.2 | | 80 |

| FCC ID: ZNFH810 | PCTEST | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | ① LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| Test Dates: | DUT Type: | | | APPENDIX D: |
| 03/17/15 - 04/01/15 | Portable Handset | | | Page 1 of 5 |

2 Composition / Information on ingredients

The Item is composed of the following ingredients:

Water, 35 - 58% H_2O

Sucrose Sugar, white, refined, 40 - 60% NaCl Sodium Chloride, 0 - 6%

Hydroxyethyl-cellulose Medium Viscosity (CAS# 9004-62-0), <0.3% Preventol-D7

Preservative: aqueous preparation, (CAS# 55965-84-9), containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone and 2-methyyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone,

0.1 - 0.7%

Relevant for safety; Refer to the respective Safety Data Sheet*.

Figure D-1 Composition of 750 MHz Head and Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

Note: 750MHz liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

| Item Name | Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MSL750V2) |
|--------------|--|
| Product No. | SL AAM 075 AA (Charge: 130828-1) |
| Manufacturer | SPEAG |

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe.

Validation results were within ± 2.5% towards the target values of Methanol

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

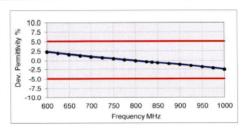
Test Condition

| Ambient | Environment temperatur (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. |
|-----------------|---|
| TSL Temperature | 22°C |
| Test Date | 28-Aug-13 |
| Operator | IEN |

Additional Information

TSL Density 1.212 g/cm TSL Heat-capacity 3.006 kJ/(kg*K)

| | Measu | red | | Targe | t | Diff.to T | arget [%] |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| f [MHz] | HP-e' | НР-е" | sigma | eps | sigma | Δ-eps | ∆-sigma |
| 600 | 57.4 | 24.76 | 0.83 | 56.1 | 0.95 | 2.3 | -13.2 |
| 625 | 57.1 | 24.42 | 0.85 | 56.0 | 0.95 | 2.0 | -11.0 |
| 650 | 56.8 | 24.09 | 0.87 | 55.9 | 0.96 | 1.6 | -8.9 |
| 675 | 56.6 | 23.80 | 0.89 | 55.8 | 0.96 | 1.3 | -6.7 |
| 700 | 56.3 | 23.52 | 0.92 | 55.7 | 0.96 | 1.0 | -4.5 |
| 725 | 56.1 | 23.27 | 0.94 | 55.6 | 0.96 | 0.8 | -2.4 |
| 750 | 55.8 | 23.03 | 0.96 | 55.5 | 0.96 | 0.5 | -0.3 |
| 775 | 55.6 | 22.87 | 0.99 | 55.4 | 0.97 | 0.2 | 2.1 |
| 800 | 55.3 | 22.71 | 1.01 | 55.3 | 0.97 | -0.1 | 4.5 |
| 825 | 55.1 | 22.54 | 1.03 | 55.2 | 0.98 | -0.3 | 5.8 |
| 838 | 54.9 | 22.45 | 1.05 | 55.2 | 0.98 | -0.5 | 6.4 |
| 850 | 54.8 | 22.37 | 1.06 | 55.2 | 0.99 | -0.6 | 7.0 |
| 875 | 54.6 | 22.25 | 1.08 | 55.1 | 1.02 | -0.9 | 6.2 |
| 900 | 54.4 | 22.13 | 1.11 | 55.0 | 1.05 | -1.1 | 5.5 |
| 925 | 54.2 | 22.02 | 1.13 | 55.0 | 1.06 | -1.5 | 6.6 |
| 950 | 53.9 | 21.91 | 1.16 | 54.9 | 1.08 | -1.8 | 7.7 |
| 975 | 53.7 | 21.84 | 1.18 | 54.9 | 1.09 | -2.2 | 9.0 |
| 1000 | 53.5 | 21.77 | 1.21 | 54.8 | 1.10 | -2.5 | 10.3 |



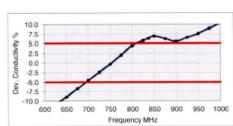


Figure D-2 750MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

| FCC ID: ZNFH810 | PCTEST | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | ① LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| Test Dates: | DUT Type: | | | APPENDIX D: |
| 03/17/15 - 04/01/15 | Portable Handset | | | Page 2 of 5 |

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

| Item Name | Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HSL750V2) |
|--------------|--|
| Product No. | SL AAH 075 AA (Charge: 130826-2) |
| Manufacturer | SPEAG |

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe.

Setup Validation

Validation results were within ± 2.5% towards the target values of Methanol.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

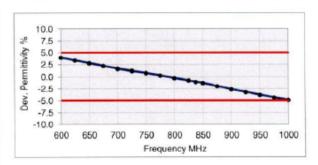
Test Condition

| Ambient | Environment temperatur (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. |
|-----------------|---|
| TSL Temperature | 22°C |
| Test Date | 28-Aug-13 |
| Operator | IEN |

Additional Information

TSL Density 1.284 g/cm³
TSL Heat-capacity 2.701 kJ/(kg*K)

| | Measu | ired | | Targe | t | Diff.to T | arget [%] |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| f [MHz] | HP-e' | HP-e" | sigma | eps | sigma | | ∆-sigma |
| 600 | 44.4 | 23.32 | 0.78 | 42.7 | 0.88 | 3.9 | -11.7 |
| 625 | 44.0 | 23.05 | 0.80 | 42.6 | 0.88 | 3.4 | -9.3 |
| 650 | 43.6 | 22.78 | 0.82 | 42.5 | 0.89 | 2.8 | -7.0 |
| 675 | 43.3 | 22.54 | 0.85 | 42.3 | 0.89 | 2.2 | -4.7 |
| 700 | 42.9 | 22.30 | 0.87 | 42.2 | 0.89 | 1.6 | -2.4 |
| 725 | 42.6 | 22.10 | 0.89 | 42.1 | 0.89 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| 750 | 42.3 | 21.90 | 0.91 | 41.9 | 0.89 | 0.8 | 2.3 |
| 775 | 41.9 | 21.74 | 0.94 | 41.8 | 0.90 | 0.2 | 4.6 |
| 800 | 41.6 | 21.57 | 0.96 | 41.7 | 0.90 | -0.3 | 7.0 |
| 825 | 41.3 | 21.42 | 0.98 | 41.6 | 0.91 | -0.8 | 8.4 |
| 838 | 41.1 | 21.35 | 0.99 | 41.5 | 0.91 | -1.0 | 9.1 |
| 850 | 41.0 | 21.27 | 1.01 | 41.5 | 0.92 | -1.3 | 9.8 |
| 875 | 40.7 | 21.14 | 1.03 | 41.5 | 0.94 | -2.0 | 9.1 |
| 900 | 40.4 | 21.00 | 1.05 | 41.5 | 0.97 | -2.6 | 8.4 |
| 925 | 40.1 | 20.89 | 1.07 | 41.5 | 0.98 | -3.2 | 9.4 |
| 950 | 39.9 | 20.78 | 1.10 | 41.4 | 0.99 | -3.8 | 10.4 |
| 975 | 39.6 | 20.69 | 1.12 | 41.4 | 1.00 | -4.4 | 11.7 |
| 1000 | 39.3 | 20.60 | 1.15 | 41.3 | 1.01 | -4.9 | 12.9 |



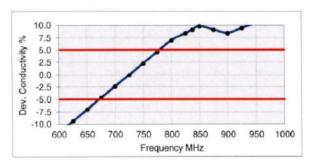


Figure D-3
750MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

| FCC ID: ZNFH810 | PCTEST* | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | ① LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| Test Dates: | DUT Type: | | | APPENDIX D: |
| 03/17/15 - 04/01/15 | Portable Handset | | | Page 3 of 5 |

2 Composition / Information on ingredients

The Item is composed of the following ingredients:

H2O Water, 52 – 75%

C8H18O3 Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (DGBE), 25 – 48%

(CAS-No. 112-34-5, EC-No. 203-961-6, EC-index-No. 603-096-00-8)

Relevant for safety; Refer to the respective Safety Data Sheet*.

NaCl Sodium Chloride, <1.0%

Figure D-4 Composition of 2.4 GHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

Note: 2.4 GHz head liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

Measurement Certificate / Material Test Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HSL2450V2) SL AAH 245 BA (Charge: 130926-1) Product No. Manufacturer SPEAG Measurement Method TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe. Validation results were within ± 2.5% towards the target values of Methanol. Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards. Environment temperatur (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%. Ambient TSL Temperature 23°C 2-Oct-13 Operator Additional Information 0.988 g/cm² TSL Heat-capacity 3.680 kJ/(kg*K) Diff.to Target [%] Target 10.0 f [MHz] HP-e' HP-e" sigma eps sigma Δ-eps Δ-sigma 1900 40.3 11.88 1.26 40.0 1.40 -10.3 40.3 11.98 1.28 -8.3 1925 2.5 40.2 12.08 1.31 40.0 1.40 0.4 -6.4 -4.6 1975 40.1 12.15 1.34 40.0 1.40 0.2 Dev 40.0 -0.1 -2.8 -5.0 40.0 12.23 1.36 2000 2025 39.9 12.34 1.39 40.0 1.42 -0.2 -2.3 -10.0 -1.7 2050 39.8 12.45 1.42 39.9 1.44 -0.3 1900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 12.54 39.9 2075 39.7 Frequency MHz 2100 39.6 12.64 1.48 39.8 1.49 -0.5 -0.8 2125 39.5 12.69 1.50 39.8 1.51 -0.7 -0.712.75 1.52 39.7 -0.8 2150 39.4 10.0 12.84 1.55 39.7 1.56 -1.0 -0.1 2200 39.2 12.94 1.58 39.6 1.58 -1.20.4 Conductivity 39.6 1.61 2225 39.1 13.00 2.5 13.07 1.64 39.6 1.62 -1.4 8.0 0.0 2300 38.8 13.22 1.69 39.5 1.67 1.5 -5.0 Dev. 39.4 2.0 39.4 1.71 39.3 1.73 2.5 38.6 13.42 1.75 -2.0-10.01900 2000 2100 2200 2300 2400 2500 2600 2700 2375 38.5 13.49 1.78 2400 38.4 13.56 1.81 39.3 1.76 -2.3 3.1 3.8 2450 38.2 13.71 1.87 39.2 1.80 -2.6 4.0 13.87 1.93 39.1 1.85 -3.0 2500 38.0 39.1 1.88 37.9 13.96 1.96 2525 37.8 14.05 1.99 39.1 1.91 -3.3 4.4 14.11 2.02 39.0 4.4 2600 37.5 14.17 2.05 39.0 1.96 2.08 39.0 1.99 -4.0 4.4 14.23 4.5 -4.22650 37.3 14.30 2.11 38.9 2.02 14.37 2.14 2675 37.2 2.17

Figure D-5
2.4 GHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

| FCC ID: ZNFH810 | PCTEST | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Test Dates: | DUT Type: | | | APPENDIX D: Page 4 of 5 |
| 03/17/15 - 04/01/15 | Portable Handset | | | Fage 4 01 5 |

2 Composition / Information on ingredients

The Item is composed of the following ingredients:

 $\begin{array}{lll} \text{Water} & 50-65\% \\ \text{Mineral oil} & 10-30\% \\ \text{Emulsifiers} & 8-25\% \\ \text{Sodium salt} & 0-1.5\% \\ \end{array}$

Figure D-6

Composition of 5 GHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

Note: 5GHz head liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

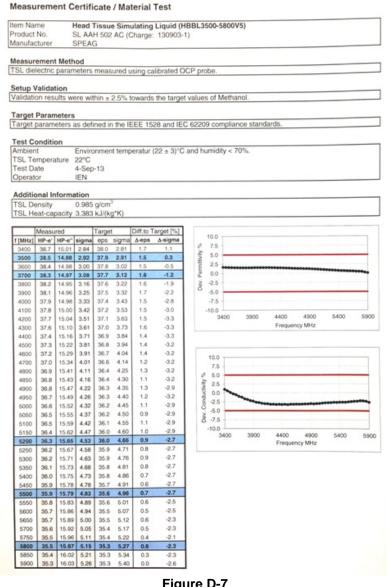


Figure D-7
5GHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

| FCC ID: ZNFH810 | PCTEST | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | ① LG | Reviewed by: Quality Manager |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| Test Dates: | DUT Type: | | | APPENDIX D: |
| 03/17/15 - 04/01/15 | Portable Handset | | | Page 5 of 5 |

APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

Per FCC KDB 865664 D02v01, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB 865664 D01 v01 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Table E-I SAR System Validation Summary – 1g

| | SAR System validation Summary – rg | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------|------|
| SAR | | | | | COND. PERM. CW VALIDATION | | COND. PERM. CW VALIDATION | | | | M | OD. VALIDATI | ON | |
| SYSTEM # | FREQ. [MHz] | DATE | PROBE SN | PROBE TYPE | PROBE C | AL. POINT | (σ) | (ε _r) | SENSI- TIVITY | PROBE LINEARITY | PROBE ISOTROPY | MOD. TYPE | DUTY FACTOR | PAR |
| J | 750 | 9/26/2014 | 3022 | ES3DV2 | 750 | Head | 0.916 | 40.24 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| K | 835 | 10/13/2014 | 3288 | ES3DV3 | 835 | Head | 0.926 | 41.94 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| G | 1750 | 3/26/2015 | 3213 | ES3DV3 | 1750 | Head | 1.341 | 39.51 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| В | 1750 | 1/4/2015 | 3334 | ES3DV3 | 1750 | Head | 1.369 | 39.91 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| G | 1900 | 3/23/2015 | 3213 | ES3DV3 | 1900 | Head | 1.432 | 39.95 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| K | 2450 | 10/14/2014 | 3288 | ES3DV3 | 2450 | Head | 1.867 | 37.78 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM/TDD | PASS | PASS |
| K | 2600 | 10/14/2014 | 3288 | ES3DV3 | 2600 | Head | 2.043 | 37.19 | PASS | PASS | PASS | TDD | PASS | N/A |
| Н | 5200 | 3/23/2015 | 3920 | EX3DV4 | 5200 | Head | 4.489 | 37.45 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| Н | 5300 | 3/23/2015 | 3920 | EX3DV4 | 5300 | Head | 4.589 | 37.29 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| Н | 5500 | 3/23/2015 | 3920 | EX3DV4 | 5500 | Head | 4.818 | 37.05 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| Н | 5600 | 3/23/2015 | 3920 | EX3DV4 | 5600 | Head | 4.915 | 36.89 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| Н | 5800 | 3/23/2015 | 3920 | EX3DV4 | 5800 | Head | 5.123 | 36.61 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| D | 750 | 10/20/2014 | 3263 | ES3DV3 | 750 | Body | 0.971 | 55.55 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| С | 835 | 11/11/2014 | 3333 | ES3DV3 | 835 | Body | 0.948 | 53.05 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| Е | 1750 | 11/4/2014 | 3332 | ES3DV3 | 1750 | Body | 1.477 | 51.77 | PASS | PASS | PASS | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| D | 1900 | 10/9/2014 | 3263 | ES3DV3 | 1900 | Body | 1.569 | 52.31 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| J | 1900 | 9/4/2014 | 3022 | ES3DV2 | 1900 | Body | 1.555 | 52.66 | PASS | PASS | PASS | GMSK | PASS | N/A |
| G | 2450 | 3/17/2015 | 3213 | ES3DV3 | 2450 | Body | 2.028 | 50.80 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM/TDD | PASS | PASS |
| K | 2450 | 10/13/2014 | 3288 | ES3DV3 | 2450 | Body | 2.029 | 52.91 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM/TDD | PASS | PASS |
| G | 2600 | 3/17/2015 | 3213 | ES3DV3 | 2600 | Body | 2.228 | 50.19 | PASS | PASS | PASS | TDD | PASS | N/A |
| Α | 5200 | 2/19/2015 | 3914 | EX3DV4 | 5200 | Body | 5.054 | 47.76 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| Α | 5300 | 2/19/2015 | 3914 | EX3DV4 | 5300 | Body | 5.181 | 47.44 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| Α | 5500 | 2/19/2015 | 3914 | EX3DV4 | 5500 | Body | 5.464 | 46.92 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| Α | 5600 | 2/19/2015 | 3914 | EX3DV4 | 5600 | Body | 5.607 | 46.70 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| Α | 5800 | 2/19/2015 | 3914 | EX3DV4 | 5800 | Body | 5.942 | 46.31 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |

Table E-II SAR System Validation Summary – 10g

| | Critic Cyclem Famuumen Cammuny 10g | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------|-----------|-------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|------|
| SAR | | | | | | | COND. | PERM. | | CW VALIDATIO | N | M | OD. VALIDATI | NC |
| SYSTEM # | FREQ. [MHz] | DATE | PROBE SN | PROBE TYPE | PROBE C | AL. POINT | (σ) | (ε _r) | SENSI- TIVITY | PROBE LINEARITY | PROBE ISOTROPY | MOD. TYPE | DUTY FACTOR | PAR |
| K | 2450 | 10/13/2014 | 3288 | ES3DV3 | 2450 | Body | 2.029 | 52.91 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM/TDD | PASS | PASS |
| Α | 5200 | 2/19/2015 | 3914 | EX3DV4 | 5200 | Body | 5.054 | 47.76 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| Α | 5300 | 2/19/2015 | 3914 | EX3DV4 | 5300 | Body | 5.181 | 47.44 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| Α | 5500 | 2/19/2015 | 3914 | EX3DV4 | 5500 | Body | 5.464 | 46.92 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |
| Α | 5600 | 2/19/2015 | 3914 | EX3DV4 | 5600 | Body | 5.607 | 46.70 | PASS | PASS | PASS | OFDM | N/A | PASS |

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to KDB 865664.

| FCC ID: ZNFH810 | PCTEST | SAR EVALUATION REPORT | EPORT (LG | |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|
| Test Dates: | DUT Type: | | | APPENDIX E: |
| 03/17/15 - 04/01/15 | Portable Handset | | | Page 1 of 1 |